

**Exchange File Logical Model of  
Federal State Information System of  
Monitoring of Movement of Medicines  
for Medical Use (MDLP System)**

**Version 1.38**

2024

## Table of Contents

<b>Revision List</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Section I</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Section II</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>1 Monitoring of medicines movement (MDLP System)</b>	<b>34</b>
1.1 Basic elements (base_types.xsd)	34
1.2 Basic references (base_ref.xsd)	41
1.2.1 Organization description (short_org_info_type)	41
1.2.2 Sign IDs (sign_ids_type)	42
1.2.3 Structure of data transferred upon customs declaration submission (fts_gtd_info_type)	42
1.2.4 Organization address and details (INN/KPP) (org_address_type)	42
1.2.5 Organization information (ITIN/Country code) (info_org_eeu_type)	43
1.2.6 Marking Code Cryptographic Protection System information (skzkm_info_type)	43
1.2.7 Details of release information (release_info_type)	43
1.2.8 Documents confirming compliance (confnum_info_type)	44
1.3 List of documents of MDLP System (documents.xsd)	44
1.4 Types of documents	61
1.4.1 Result of recording in MDLP System of information (200-result.xsd)	61
1.4.2 Result of recording of information about making changes to MDLP System (201-result_service.xsd)	63
1.4.3 Information request by SGTIN/SSCC (210-query_kiz_info.xsd)	65
1.4.4 Result of processing of data by SGTIN/SSCC (211-kiz_info.xsd)	66
1.4.5 Change of the trusted counterparties list (212-edit_counterparty_list.xsd)	70
1.4.6 Booking (booking cancellation) of the shipping package numbers (213-booking_sccc.xsd)	71
1.4.7 Request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy (220-query_hierarchy_info.xsd)	72
1.4.8 Result of request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy (221- hierarchy_info.xsd)	73
1.4.9 Registration in MDLP System of information about recall of the previously registered own operation (250-recall.xsd)	77
1.4.10 Registration in MDLP System of information about recall by the shipper of information about medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver (251-refusal_sender.xsd)	78
1.4.11 Registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to accept medicinal drugs (252-refusal_receiver.xsd)	81
1.4.12 Registration in MDLP System of information in correction of previously submitted details (253-change_information.xsd)	84
1.4.13 Registration in MDLP System of information about change (254-change_property.xsd)	86
1.4.14 Registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about marking code transfer to customs warehouse in MDLP System (300- transfer_code_to_custom.xsd)	91
1.4.15 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release (313-register_product_emission.xsd)	92
1.4.16 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment for release (314-move_to_release.xsd)	94
1.4.17 Registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (315-return_contract_production.xsd)	96
1.4.18 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation (331-foreign_shipment.xsd)	98
1.4.19 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation (332-foreign_import.xsd)	100
1.4.20 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation without acceptance (333-foreign_import_owner.xsd)	102
1.4.21 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer between the customs controlled areas	

(334-custom_move.xsd)	105
1.4.22 Registration in MDLP System of information about results of medicinal drugs customs clearance (335-fts_data.xsd)	106
1.4.23 Registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines labeled in customs warehouse in MDLP System (336-import_info.xsd)	109
1.4.24 Registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (337-return_import.xsd)	111
1.4.25 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to importer's warehouse (341-receive_importer.xsd)	113
1.4.26 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation (342-release_in_circulation.xsd)	117
1.4.27 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change (351-change_owner.xsd)	119
1.4.28 Registration in MDLP System of information about import of own medicines to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (360-eeu_owner.xsd).	121
1.4.29 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (361-eeu_shipment.xsd)	123
1.4.30 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importat to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (362-eeu_import.xsd)	126
1.4.31 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release in circulation in the territory of the Russian Federation (363-eeu_release.xsd)	129
1.4.32 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner (381-move_owner.xsd)	131
1.4.33 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs return to circulation (391-return_to_circulation.xsd)	133
1.4.34 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse (415-move_order.xsd)	135
1.4.35 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to the receiver's warehouse (416-receive_order.xsd)	138
1.4.36 Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs (417-move_return.xsd)	142
1.4.37 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs movement between different business places (431-move_place.xsd)	144
1.4.38 Registration in MDLP IS of information on movement of all medicines between different business places (432-move_place_all.xsd)	146
1.4.39 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse to unregistered business place (441-move_unregistered_order.xsd)	148
1.4.40 Registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance of medicinal drugs previously shipped to unregistered business place (442-receive_unregistered_order.xsd)	152
1.4.41 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs export to EEU member state from the Russian Federation (461-move_eeu.xsd)	154
1.4.42 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicines movement between different business places within state medicine provision (470-move_state_dispatch.xsd)	157
1.4.43 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change within state medicine provision (471-state_dispatch.xsd)	160
1.4.44 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (472-agent_dispatch.xsd).	162
1.4.45 Registration in MDLP System of information on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (473- agent_acceptance.xsd).	164
1.4.46 Registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal (481- arbitration.xsd)	166
1.4.47 Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs (511-retail_sale.xsd)	168
1.4.48 Registration in MDLP System of information about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt (512- withdrawal_without_kkt.xsd).	172

1.4.49 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing at preferential prescription (521-recipe.xsd)	175
1.4.50 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing for delivery of health care (531-health_care.xsd)	177
1.4.51 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer for destruction (541-move_destruction.xsd)	179
1.4.52 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs destruction (542-destruction.xsd)	182
1.4.53 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for various reasons (552-withdrawal.xsd)	184
1.4.54 Notification of receiver about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse (601-move_order_notification.xsd)	186
1.4.55 Notification of sender about medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse (602-receive_order_notification.xsd)	190
1.4.56 Notification of medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment (603-move_owner_notification.xsd)	194
1.4.57 Notification of receiver about recall by sender of transferred medicines (605-refusal_sender_notification.xsd)	196
1.4.58 Notification of sender about receiver's refusal to accept medicine (606-refusal_receiver_notification.xsd)	198
1.4.59 Notification about confirmation (acceptance) of information (607-accept_notification.xsd)	200
1.4.60 Notification of new owner about medicine owner change (609-change_owner_notification.xsd)	202
1.4.61 Notification of receiver about return of suspended medicines (610-move_return_notification.xsd)	204
1.4.62 Notification of sender about receiver registration in MDLP System and acceptance to warehouse of medicines dispatched to unregistered business place (611-receive_order_notification.xsd)	206
1.4.63 Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse within medicine owner change (612-state_dispatch_notification.xsd)	208
1.4.64 Notification about medicine shipment to the Russian Federation (613-foreign_shipment_notification.xsd)	210
1.4.65 Notification about medicine import to the Russian Federation (614-foreign_import_notification.xsd)	213
1.4.66 Notification about medicine shipment from EEU member states to the Russian Federation (615-eeu_shipment_notification.xsd)	216
1.4.67 Notification about medicine import from EEU and acceptance to buyer's warehouse (616-eeu_import_notification.xsd)	219
1.4.68 Notification of sender about errors during medicine acceptance to receiver's warehouse (617-receive_order_errors_notification.xsd)	222
1.4.69 Notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release (618-move_to_release_notification.xsd)	224
1.4.70 Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (619-agent_dispatch_notification.xsd)	226
1.4.71 Notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by MAH (or its representative office) (620-import_info_notification.xsd)	228
1.4.72 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal (621-arbitration.xsd)	231
1.4.73 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (622-return_contract_production_notification.xsd)	233
1.4.74 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change (623-change_property_notification.xsd)	235
1.4.75 Notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (624-agent_acceptance_notification.xsd)	239
1.4.76 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (625-return_import_notification.xsd)	241
1.4.77 Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information (627-posting_notification.xsd)	243
1.4.78 Notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places (629-move_place_notification.xsd)	245
1.4.79 Notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision (630-move_state_dispatch_notification.xsd)	247



1.4.80 Notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place (631-successor_acceptance_notification.xsd)	250
1.4.81 Notification on automatic writing off expired medicines (632-expired_writeoff_notification.xsd)	252
1.4.82 Notification on warning or violation (633-attention_notification.xsd)	253
1.4.83 Notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places (634-move_place_all_notification.xsd)	254
1.4.84 Registration in MDLP System of information about confirmation (acceptance) of the data 701-accept.xsd)	256
1.4.85 Registration in MDLP IS of posting information (702-posting.xsd)	257
1.4.86 Registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance (705-not_on_balance.xsd)	261
1.4.87 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs moving to warehouse of successor (812-successor_acceptance.xsd)	263
1.4.88 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package (911-unit_pack.xsd)	265
1.4.89 Registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (factory, shipping) package (912-unit_unpack.xsd)	267
1.4.90 Registration in MDLP System of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package (913-unit_extract.xsd)	269
1.4.91 Registration in MDLP System of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (factory, shipping) package (914-unit_append.xsd)	270
1.4.92 Registration in MDLP System of information about aggregation in set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (915-multi_pack.xsd)	272
1.4.93 Registration in MDLP System of information about additional insertion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (916-multi_unit_append.xsd)	274
1.4.94 Registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information from OMS) (10300-code_emission.xsd)	276
1.4.95 Registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS) (10305-skzkm_report_of_dropout.xsd)	278
1.4.96 Registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar) (10311- skzkm_register_end_packing.xsd)	280
1.4.97 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drug packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar) (10319-skzkm_foreign_emission.xsd)	282
1.4. 98 Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE (10501-retail_sell_kkt_corrected.xsd)	284
1.4.99 Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE (10502-recipe_kkt_corrected.xsd)	288
1.4.100 Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CRE (10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd)	292
1.4.101 Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicine by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10521-skzkm_recipe.xsd)	295
1.4.102 Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using CR (10522-recipe_kkt.xsd)	297
1.4.103 Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10523-skzkm_code_error_recipe.xsd)	300
1.4.104 Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs for medical use (information from disposal registrar) (10531-skzkm_health_care.xsd)	302
1.4.105 Registration in MDLP IS of information on issue of medicines with invalid MCs for healthcare delivery (information from MCCPS) (10532-skzkm_code_error_healthcare.xsd)	304
1.4.106 Registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar (20521-service_disposal_registrar.xsd)	306

## Revision List

Version Number	Revision List
1.38	<p><b>MDLP IS supports loading of older versions of the schemes from 1.34 and higher, except for new schemes.</b></p> <p><b>1. The following modifications were introduced into reference book base_types.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• new values were added for the <b>warning_type_enum</b> element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>“27 - movement to quarantine area”;</li> <li>“28 - destruction w/o assistance”;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• new values were added for the <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b> element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>“14 - withdrawn from circulation as a result of inventory write-off”;</li> <li>“15 - withdrawn from circulation as a result of movement to quarantine area”;</li> <li>“16 - withdrawn from circulation in view of the write-off when there is no information according to BP”;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• for element <b>turnover_type_enum</b>: a new value “3 - return to manufacturer” was added;</li> <li>• for element <b>reason_return_type_enum</b>: a new value “3 – return within test purchase” was added.</li> </ul> <p><b>2. The following schemes were modified:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>417-move_return.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs): optional element <b>turnover_type</b> was added;</li> <li>• <b>552-withdrawal.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for various reasons): <b>destruction_method</b> and <b>reason_for_destruction</b> optional elements were added</li> </ul>
1.38	<p><b>MDLP IS supports loading of older versions of the schemes from 1.34 and higher, except for new schemes.</b></p> <p><b>The following modifications were introduced into reference book base_types.xsd:</b></p> <p>the following new value was added for the <b>warning_type_enum</b> reference book:</p> <p>“8 – information about results of automatic import”</p>
1.38	<p><b>MDLP IS supports loading of older versions of the schemes from 1.34 and higher, except for new schemes.</b></p> <p><b>1. The following schemes were modified:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>511-retail_sale.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs): names of the <b>prescription</b>, <b>prescription_num</b>, <b>prescription_date</b>, <b>prescription_series</b> elements were changed;</li> <li>• <b>512-withdrawal_without_kkt.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt): names of the <b>prescription</b>, <b>prescription_num</b>, <b>prescription_date</b>, <b>prescription_series</b> elements were changed;</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CRE): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- names of the following <b>prescription, prescription_num, prescription_date, prescription_series</b> elements were changed;</li> <li>- the following optional elements were added: <b>distance_selling, prescription (doc_date, doc_series, doc_num)</b> - additionally to item level.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>4. The following modifications were introduced into reference book base_types.xsd:</b> values 701, 812 were deleted from the values of the reference book <b>recall_type_enum</b></p>
1.38	<p><b>MDLP IS supports loading of older versions of the schemes from 1.34 and higher, except for new schemes.</b></p> <p><b>The following modifications were introduced into reference book base_types.xsd:</b></p> <p>the following new values were added for the <b>warning_type_enum</b> reference book:</p> <p>“5 – information on DR”;</p> <p>“6 – information on medicine circulation”;</p> <p>“7 - Information on auto-introduction results”</p>
1.38	<p><b>MDLP IS supports loading of older versions of the schemes from 1.34 and higher, except for new schemes.</b></p> <p><b>1. New schemes are generated:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>432-move_place_all.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on movement of all medicines between different business places);</li> <li>• <b>634-move_place_all_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places);</li> <li>• <b>705-not_on_balance.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance).</li> </ul> <p><b>3. The following schemes are modified:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>335-fts_data.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about results of medicinal drugs customs clearance): <b>export_country_code</b> optional element was added;</li> <li>• <b>552-withdrawal.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for various reasons): <b>export_country_code</b> optional element was added;</li> <li>• <b>627-posting_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information): <b>doc_num</b> and <b>doc_date</b> optional elements were added;</li> <li>• <b>10501-retail_sell_kkt_corrected.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>origin_receipt_id</b> mandatory element was added;</li> <li>- <b>receipt_id</b> element became mandatory;</li> <li>- <b>owner_inn</b> element was removed;</li> <li>- element abbreviated name (code) was changed from <b>sold_part</b> to <b>corrected_part</b>;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10502-recipe_kkt_corrected.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>origin_receipt_id</b> mandatory element was added;</li> <li>- <b>receipt_id</b> element became mandatory;</li> <li>- element abbreviated name (code) was changed from <b>sold_part</b> to <b>corrected_part</b>;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>contract_gos_num</b> and <b>contract_gos_date</b> optional elements were added to schemes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 254-change_property.xsd;</li> <li>- 415-move_order.xsd;</li> <li>- 416-receive_order.xsd;</li> <li>- 470-move_state_dispatch.xsd;</li> <li>- 601-move_order_notification.xsd;</li> <li>- 602-receive_order_notification.xsd;</li> <li>- 623-change_property_notification.xsd;</li> <li>- 630-move_state_dispatch_notification.xsd;</li> <li>- 702-posting.xsd.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>4.The following modifications were introduced into reference book base_types.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• “12 - withdrawn from circulation as a result of release under documents” (previous name - withdrawn from circulation due to lack of acceptance information), “13 - withdrawn from circulation because of export outside the RF” new values were added for <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b> element;</li> <li>• “24 - export outside the RF” and “26 - delivery of humanitarian assistance” new values were added for <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> element;</li> <li>• a value of “23 - write-off in case of no acceptance information” was renamed “23 - write-off of the medicines with no information according to BP” in the element <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b>;</li> <li>• a template was changed to \d{14}[a-zA-Z0-9]{13} for <b>sign_sgtn_type</b> data type</li> </ul>
1.37	<p><b>MDLP IS supports loading of older versions of schemes from 1.34 and higher, except for the new and deleted schemes.</b></p> <p><b>1. The schemes deleted:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>703-posting_import.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on posting (import));</li> <li>• <b>628-posting_import_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to owner on registration in MDLP IS of information on posting (import)).</li> </ul> <p><b>2. New schemes are generated:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>629-move_place_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places);</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>630-move_state_dispatch_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision);</li> <li>• <b>631-successor_acceptance_notification.xsd</b> (Notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place);</li> <li>• <b>632-expired_writeoff_notification.xsd</b> (Notification on automatic writing off expired medicines);</li> <li>• <b>633-attention_notification.xsd</b> (Notification on warning or violation);</li> <li>• <b>10501-retail_sell_kkt_corrected.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE);</li> <li>• <b>10502-recipe_kkt_corrected.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE);</li> <li>• <b>10523-skzkm_code_error_recipe.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS));</li> <li>• <b>10532-skzkm_code_error_healthcare.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on issue of medicines with invalid MC for healthcare delivery (information from MCCPS)).</li> </ul> <p><b>3. The following schemes are modified:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>200-result.xsd</b> (Processing result of the request sent to the system): <b>operation_comment</b> element type was changed to <b>string_ulimit</b>;</li> <li>• <b>416-receive_order.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on acceptance of medicines at the receiver's warehouse): restriction on available value types of <b>receive_type</b> element (1 or 2) was added;</li> <li>• <b>511-retail_sale.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on retail sale of medicines): <b>marketplace_inn</b> optional element was added;</li> <li>• <b>552-withdrawal.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on withdrawal of medicines from circulation for various reasons): <b>withdrawal_part</b> optional attribute for SGTIN was added;</li> <li>• <b>627-posting_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to owner on registration in MDLP IS of information on posting): <b>shipper_id</b> and <b>receive_type</b> optional elements were added;</li> <li>• <b>702-posting.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on posting): <b>receive_type</b> and <b>shipper_id</b> optional elements were added, <b>shipper_info</b> element became optional;</li> <li>• <b>812-successor_acceptance.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on transfer of medicines at the successor's warehouse): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>shipper_id</b> element was renamed "Consignor organization ID" instead of "Predecessor organization ID";</li> <li>- mandatory element <b>receiver_id</b> was added;</li> <li>- <b>order_details</b> (List of transferred products) element was excluded;</li> <li>- <b>subject_id</b> element type was changed to <b>system_subject_type</b>;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of information on retail sale of medicines using CRE): optional element <b>owner_inn</b> was added.</li> </ul> <p><b>4. References base_types.xsd are updated:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New value “3 – regrading” was added for reference <b>receive_type_enum</b>;</li> <li>• New values - “11 - withdrawn from circulation for clinical studies” and “12 - withdrawn from circulation due to lack of acceptance information” were added for reference <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b></li> <li>• New values “21 – theft”, “22 – automatic writing off on expiration date” and “23 - write-off in case of no acceptance information” were added for reference <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b>;</li> <li>• new types of <b>string_ulimit</b> and <b>warning_type_enum</b> were added</li> </ul>
1.36	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of older versions of schemes from 1.34 and higher, except for remote schemes, new schemes and updated schemes.</b></p> <p><b>1. Removed schemes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 311-register_end_packing.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information on the completion of the final packaging stage);</li> <li>• 321-foreign_emission.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information on the release of finished products outside the territory of the Russian Federation);</li> <li>• 811-relabeling.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information on repackaging and relabeling of medicinal products).</li> </ul> <p><b>2. New schemes have been created:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 337-return_import.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation);</li> <li>• 625-return_import_notification.xsd (Notification of registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation);</li> <li>• 812-successor_acceptance.xsd (812 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs moving to warehouse of successor). At the moment, the scheme is not available and is in implementation;</li> <li>• 512-withdrawal_without_kkt.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt);</li> <li>• 473-agent_acceptance.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance from sender’s warehouse under an agency contract);</li> <li>• 624-agent_acceptance_notification.xsd (Notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract)</li> </ul> <p><b>3. Changes have been made to the following schemes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10311-skzkm_register_end_packing.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar)); There is a limit on the number of SGTIN = 30,000;</li> <li>• 10319-skzkm_foreign_emission.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine package and identification marking application outside of the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar)). There is a limit on the number of SGTIN = 30,000;</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CR). Added the receipt_id optional element (ID of the resulting receipt for the receipt);</li> <li>• 10522-retail_sell_kkt.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information about the dispensing of medicinal drugs under a preferential prescription using CR). Added an optional element receipt_id (ID of the resulting receipt for the receipt);</li> <li>• 253-change_information.xsd (Registration in MDLP System of information about change of the previously sent details). Added an optional element order_type (Production order type);</li> </ul> <p><b>4. Changes have been made to the base_types.xsd references:</b></p> <p>New values have been added for the source_type reference:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4 - funds from the budgets of extra-budgetary funds;</li> <li>• 5 - mixed budget funds.</li> </ul>
1.35	<p><b>1.Scheme 702-posting.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of posting information) <b>has been modified.</b> The structure of order_details has been changed.</p> <p><b>2. New schemes have been created:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>703-posting_import.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of posting information (import));</li> <li>• <b>627-posting_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information);</li> <li>• <b>628-posting_import_notification.xsd</b> (Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information (import)).</li> </ul> <p><b>All previously developed schemes of version 1.35 are supported in the same mode.</b></p>
1.35	<p>1.New scheme <b>702-posting.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP IS of posting information) has been created.</p> <p>Scheme 702-posting.xsd is a part of implemented scheme set of version 1.35 and does not require the switching to the new version of schemes. All previously developed schemes of version 1.35 are supported in the same mode.</p> <p>The posting scheme is a temporary solution and will work until the commencement of mandatory marking (July 01,2020), it is implemented only for the purpose of testing the work with marked medicines in pharmacies and medical organizations.</p>
1.35	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of older versions of schemes from 1.34 and higher</b></p> <p><b>1. New schemes are generated:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>916-multi_unit_append.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about additional insertion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages);</li> <li>• <b>300-transfer_code_to_custom.xsd</b> (Registration by marketing authorization holder (or its representative office) of information about marking code transfer to customs warehouse in MDLP System);</li> <li>• <b>336-import_info.xsd</b> (Registration by marketing authorization holder (or its representative office) of information about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines marked in customs warehouse in MDLP System);</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>620-import_info_notification.xsd</b> (Notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by marketing authorization holder (or its representative office));</li> <li>• <b>10305-skzkm_report_of_dropout.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS))</li> <li>• <b>481-arbitration.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal);</li> <li>• <b>621- arbitration_notification.xsd</b> (Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal);</li> <li>• <b>254-change_property.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about change);</li> <li>• <b>623-change_property_notification.xsd</b> (Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change)</li> <li>• <b>315- return_contract_production.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine return to contract manufacturer);</li> <li>• <b>622-return_contract_production_notification.xsd</b> (Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about medicine return to contract manufacturer);</li> <li>• <b>220-query_hierarchy_info.xsd</b> (Query for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy);</li> <li>• <b>221-hierarchy_info.xsd</b> (Result of query for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy).</li> </ul> <p><b>2. The following schemes are modified:</b></p> <p>2.1 <b>912-unit_unpack.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation of tertiary (factory, shipping) medicine package). The option of deconsolidation of a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) medicine packages is provided. The quantity limit for simultaneously transferred SSCC group packages is increased up to 1500.</p> <p>2.2. <b>10319-skzkm_foreign_emission.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine package and identification marking application outside of the Russian Federation (information from Marking Code Cryptographic Protection System)):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Element mandatory marker <b>control_id</b> (Identifier of the manufacturer that performed release quality control) is changed to “non-mandatory” (H).</li> <li>• New non-mandatory element <b>custom_receiver_id</b> (Goods location identifier in the customs controlled area) is added.</li> </ul> <p>2.3 <b>391-return_to_circulation.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine return to circulation):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-mandatory element <b>doc_date</b> (Supporting document details - date) is added;</li> <li>• Non-mandatory element <b>doc_num</b> (Supporting document details - number) is added.</li> </ul> <p>2.4 <b>472-agent_dispatch.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract). Non-mandatory element <b>turnover_type</b> (Type of operation of shipment from warehouse) is added.</p> <p>2.5 <b>619-agent_dispatch_notification.xsd</b> (Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract): Non-mandatory element <b>turnover_type</b> (Type of operation of shipment from warehouse) is added.</p> <p>2.6 In <b>541-move_destruction.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine transfer for destruction):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-mandatory element <b>reason_for_destruction</b> (Reason of transfer for destruction) is added;</li> <li>• Name of element <b>destruction_type</b> (Basis of transfer for destruction) is changed.</li> </ul> <p><b>3. References base_types.xsd are updated:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In reference <b>edit_type_enum</b>, names of the following values are changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1-adding adding/booking/arbitration</li> <li>– 2 -deleting/booking cancellation/dismissal</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New reference <b>dropout_reason_type_enum</b>- (Reason for dropout) is added.</li> <li>• In reference <b>recall_type_enum</b>, new value 300 is added.</li> <li>• To provide the option of return to circulation, new values are added in <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 8 - withdrawn from circulation as a result of shipment to EEU</li> <li>– 9 - withdrawn from circulation as a result of retail sale</li> <li>– 10 - withdrawn from circulation as a result of export</li> </ul> </li> <li>• New reference <b>action_id_type_enum</b> (List of operations for which data change is applicable) is added. It has values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 415</li> <li>– 416</li> <li>– 472</li> <li>– 471</li> </ul> </li> <li>• In reference <b>custom_procedure_code_enum</b>, new value <b>80 - customs transit is added</b></li> <li>• New reference <b>reason_for_destruction_type_enum</b> (Reasons of transfer for destruction) is added. Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1 - substandard medicine</li> <li>– 2 - counterfeit medicine</li> <li>– 3 - falsified medicine</li> <li>– 4 - medicine that lost consumer properties</li> <li>– 5 - expired medicine</li> <li>– 6 - medicine withdrawn by manufacturer/marketing authorization holder</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>7 - medicine excluded from the State Register of Medicines</p>
1.34	<p><b>MDLP System does not support loading of older versions of schemes (1.34 and higher).</b></p> <p><b>1. New schemes are generated:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>360-eeu_owner.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about import of own medicines to the Russian Federation from EEU member states);</li> <li>• <b>470-move_state_dispatch.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicines movement between different business places within state medicine provision).</li> <li>• <b>342-release_in_circulation.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation)</li> </ul> <p><b>2. The following schemes are modified:</b></p> <p>2.1 <b>541-move_destruction.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine transfer for destruction): Structure of element <b>destruction_org</b> is changed (complex element <b>destruction_org</b> is replaced with simple one with reference format <b>org_address_type</b>).</p> <p>2.2. <b>511-retail_sale.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine retail sale):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Structure of element <b>sales</b> is changed;</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cardinal property of element <b>vat_value</b> is changed (changed to mandatory).</li> </ul> <p>2.3 <b>417-move_return.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicines):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mandatory element <b>doc_num</b> (Supporting document details: document number) with type <code>document_number_200_type</code> is added;</li> <li>• Mandatory element <b>doc_date</b> (Supporting document details: document date) with type <code>date_type</code> is added.</li> </ul> <p>2.4. <b>333-foreign_import_owner.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine import in the Russian Federation without acceptance): Cardinal property of element <b>contract_type</b> is changed (changed to mandatory).</p> <p>2.5 <b>313-register_product_emission.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about finished product release):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Element <b>confirm_doc</b> (Compliance confirming document type), <b>doc_num</b> (Compliance confirming document registration number), <b>doc_date</b> (Compliance confirming document registration date) are deleted;</li> <li>• Simple element <b>release_info</b> (Details on release in circulation) with reference format <code>release_info_type</code> is added.</li> </ul> <p>2.6 <b>363-eeu_release.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Element <b>confnum_info</b> is replaced with simple element <b>release_info</b> with reference format <code>release_info_type</code>.</li> </ul> <p>2.7 <b>335-fts_data.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about results of customs clearance): Mandatory marker of element <b>confnum_info</b> is changed to “non-mandatory” (H).</p> <p>2.8 Cardinal property of element <b>vat_value</b> is changed in schemes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>341-receive_importer.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>415-move_order.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>416-receive_order.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>441-move_unregistered_order.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>461-move_eeu.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>511-retail_sale.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>601-move_order_notification.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>602-receive_order_notification.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>615-eeu_shipment_notification.xsd</b>;</li> <li>• <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b>.</li> </ul> <p>2.9 <b>915- multi_pack.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine packing in set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages. Limits for elements <b>sscc</b> and <b>sgtin</b> are eliminated. Established system restrictions are changed in MDLP System. The quantity limit for simultaneously transferred SSCC group packages is increased up to 20000, number of SGTINs inside a single group package is 1500.</p> <p>2.10 <b>610-move_return_notification.xsd</b> (Notification of receiver about return of suspended medicines):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mandatory element <b>doc_num</b> (Supporting document details: document number) with type <code>document_number_200_type</code> is added;</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mandatory element <b>doc_date</b> (Supporting document details: document date) with type <code>date_type</code> is added.</li> </ul> <p>3. The following references are modified:</p> <p>3.1 In <b>base_ref.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference <b>fias_addr_type</b> is deleted;</li> <li>• Reference <b>org_address_type</b> is changed. Element <b>address</b> is deleted;</li> <li>• New reference <b>release_info_type</b>- Details on release in circulation is added.</li> </ul> <p>3.2 In <b>base_types.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New values are added for type <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> (19-control sampling within quality control process and 20 - archive sampling);</li> <li>• Type <b>control_samples_type_enum</b>- Medicine sampling types is deleted;</li> <li>• New values are added in <b>recall_type_enum</b>.</li> </ul> <p>4. Scheme <b>312-register_control_samples.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine sampling) is deleted.</p>
1.33	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of older scheme version (from 1.27 and higher), except for new and updated schemes.</b></p> <p>1. New schemes are generated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>472-agent_dispatch.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract);</li> <li>• <b>619-agent_dispatch_notification.xsd</b> (Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract).</li> </ul> <p>2. Scheme <b>10552-skzkm_withdrawal.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine withdrawal from circulation for various reasons (information from Marking Code Cryptographic Protection System)) is deleted.</p> <p>3. Scheme <b>base_types.xsd</b> is modified:</p> <p>Number of decimal places is changed for data type <b>price_type</b>. FractionDigits=2</p>
1.32	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of earlier scheme versions (1.27), except new scheme (10300).</b></p> <p>1. New scheme was added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10300-code_emission.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information from OMS).</li> </ul> <p>2. In scheme <b>base_types.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• sample format <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> was changed to <code>[0-9]{14}[%x21;-&amp;#x22;&amp;#x25;-&amp;#x2F;&amp;#x30;-&amp;#x39;&amp;#x41;-&amp;#x5A;&amp;#x5F;&amp;#x61;-&amp;#x7A;]{13}</code></li> </ul>
1.31	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of earlier scheme versions (1.27), except new schemes (314 и 618) and modified schemes for Cash Register (CR) (10511 и 10522).</b></p> <p>1. New schemes were added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>314-move to release.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System information about medicinal drugs shipment for release;</li> <li>• <b>618-move to release notification.xsd</b> Notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release.</li> </ul> <p>2. Changes were made to schemes:</p> <p>2.1. Name of the scheme was changed, changes were made to available values of field <b>contract_type</b>, element <b>seller_id</b> mandatory characteristic was changed to «optional» (H) in the following schemes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b></li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b></li> </ul> <p>2.2. Restrictions have been made on the available field <b>contract_type</b> values, element <b>seller_id</b> mandatory characteristic was changed to «optional» (H) in the following schemes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>333-foreign_import_owner.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>613-foreign_shipment_notification.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>614-foreign_import_notification.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>615-eeu_shipment_notification.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>616-eeu_import_notification.xsd</b></li> </ul> <p>2.3. New type was introduced <b>price_kkt_type</b> in scheme <b>base_types.xsd</b>.</p> <p>2.4. Element format was changed for <b>cost</b>, <b>vat_value</b>, <b>discount</b> to <b>price_kkt_type</b> (kopecks) in scheme <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b>.</p> <p>2.5. Elements <b>fiscal_sign</b>, <b>raw_receipt</b>, <b>correctable_receipt</b> were deleted from schemes <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b> and <b>10522-recipe_kkt.xsd</b></p>
1.30	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of earlier scheme versions (1.27), except new scheme (20251).</b></p>
	<p>1. New scheme was added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>20521-service_disposal_registrar.xsd</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar).</li> </ul> <p>2. Changes were made to the following schemes:</p> <p>2.1 Element type for <b>sold_part</b> was changed (to <b>part_type</b>). The change was made to the following schemes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>511-retail_sale.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>521-recipe.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>531-health_care.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>10521-skzkm_recipe.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>10522-recipe_kkt.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>10531-skzkm_health_care.xsd</b></li> </ul> <p>2.2 Restrictions for <b>prescription</b> element was changed (elements <b>doc_date</b> и <b>doc_series</b> and <b>doc_num</b> are conditionally optional) and for element <b>subject_id</b> (was changed to optional). Changes were made to the following schemes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b></li> <li>• <b>10522-recipe_kkt.xsd</b></li> </ul> <p>2.3 In scheme <b>base_types.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>decimal_type</b> was deleted;</li> <li>• changes were made to restriction for type <b>price_type</b>, opportunity to submit data with 0 price.</li> </ul> <p>3. Scheme 608-Notification of the pharmacy organization about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation within the retail sales was deleted</p>
1.29	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of earlier scheme versions (1.27), except new schemes (10511, 10522, 617).</b></p> <p>1. New schemes were created:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CR;</li> <li>• <b>10522-recipe kkt.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using CR;</li> <li>• <b>617-receive_order_errors_notification.xsd</b> Notification of the shipper about errors in the medicinal drugs acceptance.</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<p>2. Changes to the following schemes were made:</p> <p>2.1 In <b>552-withdrawal.xsd</b> restrictions for elements <b>doc_num</b> and <b>doc_date</b> were changed (elements <b>doc_num</b> and <b>doc_date</b> are conditionally mandatory depending on type of withdrawal from circulation).</p> <p>2.2 The following are added to <b>base_types.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• new values for type <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 17 - production of medicinal devices</li> <li>○ 18 - production of medicinal drugs</li> </ul> </li> <li>• new types: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <b>inn_type</b> (TIN)</li> <li>○ <b>receipt_type_enum</b> (Fiscal document form code. Admissible values 3 - receipt, 31 - correction receipt)</li> <li>○ <b>part_type</b> (proportion of primary package)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
1.28	<p><b>MDLP System supports loading of earlier scheme versions (1.27), except new charts (10319 and 10552).</b></p> <p>1. New scheme was added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>10319-skzkm_foreign_emission.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar);</li> <li>• <b>10552-skzkm_withdrawal.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for a variety of reasons (information from Emission registrar).</li> </ul> <p>2. Changes to the following schemes were made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>333-foreign_import_consignment.xsd</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ name of the scheme was changed. New name: <b>Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation without acceptance;</b></li> <li>○ name of the file was changed <b>foreign_import_owner.xsd</b></li> <li>○ optional element was added <b>contract_type</b>, admissible values 7/8;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>531-health_care.xsd</b> changes to structure <b>order_details</b> were made, <b>union</b> was added, in order to ensure dispensing of the medicinal drugs blister (<b>union</b> contains mandatory element <b>sgtin</b> and optional element <b>sold_part</b>);</li> <li>• <b>10531-skzkm_health_care.xsd</b> changes to structure <b>order_details</b> were made, <b>union</b> was added, in order to ensure dispensing of the medicinal drugs blister (<b>union</b> contains mandatory element <b>sgtin</b> and optional element <b>sold_part</b>);</li> <li>• <b>915-multi_pack.xsd</b> changes were made to restrictions for element <b>detail</b>. Restrictions were excluded for transferred amount of upper level group packs, however in MDLP System, systemic restrictions for transfer of the total amount of records were set, which was 150,000 within one document.</li> </ul> <p>2.1 Modifications were introduced into <b>base_types.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In order to ensure return into circulation, new value <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b> was added: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 6- withdrawn from circulation as a result of dispatch to unregistered member;</li> <li>○ 7- withdrawn from circulation as a result of sampling control.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• For type <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> new values were added: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 15 - manufacturing defect;</li> <li>○ 16 - writing off of deconsolidated consumer package;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• For type <b>contract_type</b> new values were added: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ 7 - consignment agreement;</li> <li>○ 8 - own funds;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• For type <b>decimal_type</b> restrictions were changed minInclusive=0.01, maxInclusive=0.99999</li> </ul>
1.27	1. New scheme was added:

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>253-change_information.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about change of the previously sent details;</li> <li>• <b>613-foreign_shipment_notification.xsd</b> Notification about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation (formed based on source document <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation);</li> <li>• <b>614-foreign_import_notification.xsd</b> Notification about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation (formed based on source document <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation);</li> <li>• <b>615-eeu_shipment_notification.xsd</b> Notification about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EAEU member states (formed based on source document <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EAEU member state);</li> <li>• <b>616-eeu_import_notification.xsd</b> Notification about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation from EAEU member state (formed based on source document <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation from EAEU member state);</li> <li>• <b>10311-skzkm_register_end_packing.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar);</li> <li>• <b>10521-skzkm_recipe.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription (information from Disposal registrar);</li> <li>• <b>10531-skzkm_health_care.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs for medical use (information from Disposal registrar);</li> <li>• <b>333-foreign_import_consignment.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into to the Russian Federation under consignment agreement.</li> </ul> <p>2. Changes to the following schemes were made:</p> <p>2.1 In <b>311-register_end_packing.xsd</b> element <b>tnved_code</b> was deleted (CN code).</p> <p>2.2 In <b>321-foreign_emission.xsd</b> element <b>tnved_code</b> was deleted (CN code).</p> <p>2.3 In <b>211-kiz_info.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element <b>tnved_code</b> was deleted (CN code);</li> <li>• optional element <b>operation_warning</b> (Warning) was added in order to inform of changes in XSD schemes versions.</li> </ul> <p>2.4 <b>511-retail_sale.xsd</b> was supplemented by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• optional complex element <b>prescription</b> () within complex element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ mandatory element <b>prescription_num</b> (Document details: preferential prescription number);</li> <li>○ mandatory element <b>prescription_date</b> (Document details: preferential prescription registration date);</li> <li>○ optional <b>prescription_series</b> (Document details: preferential prescription series);</li> </ul> </li> <li>• optional element <b>sold_part</b> (Proportion of secondary packaging) with type <b>decimal_type</b>;</li> <li>• optional element <b>discount</b> (discount amount).</li> </ul> <p>2.5 In <b>391-return_to_circulation.xsd</b> optional element <b>reason_return</b> (reason of return) was supplemented by.</p> <p>2.6 In <b>250-recall.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• the possibility to cancel the following operations was added: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b>;</li> <li>○ <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b>;</li> <li>○ <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b>;</li> <li>○ <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b>.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• element <b>session_ui</b> was renamed into <b>operation_id</b>;</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• opportunity to cancel <b>333-foreign_import_consignment.xsd</b> was added.</li> </ul> <p>2.7 Scheme <b>251-refusal_sender.xsd</b> is applied after:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b> (upon direct procedure of medicinal drugs shipment from the shipper's warehouse);</li> <li>• <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b> (upon reverse procedure of medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse);</li> <li>• <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b> (upon direct procedure of medicinal drugs shipment from the shipper's warehouse);</li> <li>• <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b> (upon reverse procedure of medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse).</li> </ul> <p>2.8 Chart <b>252-refusal_receiver.xsd</b> is applied after:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b> (upon direct procedure of medicinal drugs shipment from the shipper's warehouse);</li> <li>• <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b> (upon reverse procedure of medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse);</li> <li>• <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b> (upon direct procedure of medicinal drugs shipment from the shipper's warehouse);</li> <li>• <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b> (upon reverse procedure of medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse).</li> </ul> <p>2.9 <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b> was supplemented by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mandatory element <b>custom_receiver_id</b> (Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area);</li> <li>• mandatory element <b>receiver_id</b> (Receiver organization ID);</li> <li>• mandatory element <b>contract_type</b> (Contract type).</li> </ul> <p>2.10 <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b> was supplemented by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mandatory element <b>shipper_id</b> (Shipper ID).</li> </ul> <p>2.11 <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b> was supplemented by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mandatory element <b>contract_type</b> (Contract type);</li> <li>• structure of element <b>order_details</b> was changed, <b>union</b> was added, in order to ensure indication of different proces within group package.</li> </ul> <p>2.12 <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b> was supplemented by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mandatory element <b>shipper_id</b> (Shipper ID).</li> </ul> <p>2.13 In <b>200-result.xsd</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• optional complex element <b>operation_warnings</b> (List of warnings) was added, complex element contains mandatory element <b>operation_warning</b> (Warning text);</li> <li>• mandatory attribute <b>session_ui</b> was deleted;</li> <li>• mandatory element <b>operation_id</b> (ID assigned to request) was added.</li> </ul> <p>2.14 In <b>201-result_service.xsd</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• optional complex element <b>operation_warnings</b> (List of warnings) was added, complex element contains mandatory element <b>operation_warning</b> (Warning text);</li> <li>• mandatory attribute was deleted <b>session_ui</b> (ID assigned to request);</li> <li>• mandatory element <b>operation_id</b> was added.</li> </ul> <p>2.15 In <b>521-recipe.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• structure of <b>order_details</b> was changed, optional element <b>sold_part</b> (Proportion of secondary packaging) was added with type <b>decimal_type</b>.</li> </ul> <p>2.16 In <b>608-retail_kkt_notification.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• optional element <b>sold_part</b> (Proportion of secondary packaging) was added with type <b>decimal_type</b>;</li> <li>• optional complex element <b>prescription</b> (preferential prescription) within complex element: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ mandatory element <b>prescription_num</b> (Document details: preferential prescription number);</li> <li>○ mandatory element <b>prescription_date</b> (Document details: preferential prescription registration date);</li> <li>○ optional <b>prescription_series</b> (Document details: preferential prescription series);</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ optional element <b>discount</b> (discount amount) was added.</li> </ul> <p>2.17 In <b>531-health_care.xsd</b>, structure was changed <b>order_details</b> (opportunity to transfer data by ssc was deleted).</p> <p><b>2.18 In base_types.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• new type <b>reason_return_type_enum</b> (reason of return) was added (admissible values 1- return of proper quality; 2- return of improper quality);</li> <li>• new values for type <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b> were added (4-withdrawn from circulation as a result of dispensing on preferential prescription; 5- withdrawn from circulation as a result of dispensing for medical use);</li> <li>• type <b>tnved4_type</b> (CN code) was deleted;</li> <li>• new type <b>skzkm_report_id_type</b> was added ID of report on change of code statuses, up to 255 characters;</li> <li>• new type <b>skzkm_message_id_type</b> was added ID of system that has generated a message (Emission server), up to 255 characters;</li> <li>• new type <b>skzkm_device_id_type</b> was added ID of device of Emission server, 16 characters;</li> <li>• for type <b>contract_type_enum</b> value 7 was deleted (consignment agreement).</li> </ul> <p><b>2.19 In base_ref.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• new reference <b>skzkm_info_type</b> was added (Emission server information).</li> </ul> <p><b>2.20 In documents.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• for attribute <b>version</b> value <b>fixed</b> was deleted (in order to support multi versions starting from 1.28);</li> <li>• attribute <b>session_ui</b> was renamed (Information exchange session ID);</li> <li>• attribute <b>original_id</b> was renamed (Initial (parent) information exchange session ID)</li> </ul>
1.26	<p>1. New schemes were added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>471-state_dispatch.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change within performing state drug provision;</li> <li>• <b>612-state_dispatch_notification.xsd</b> Notification of the receiver about medicinal drugs owner change within performing state drug provision (formed based on source document 471-state_dispatch.xsd);</li> <li>• <b>442-receive_unregistered_order.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about the acceptance of medicinal drugs, previously shipped to an unregistered activity location;</li> <li>• <b>611-receive_order_notification.xsd</b> Notification of the shipper about the receiver's registration in MDLP System and the acceptance of medicinal drugs, previously shipped to an unregistered activity location;</li> <li>• <b>417-move_return.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs;</li> <li>• <b>610-move_return_notification.xsd</b> Notification of the receiver about return of suspended medicinal drugs (formed based on source document 417-move_return.xsd);</li> <li>• <b>351-change_owner.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change;</li> <li>• <b>609-change_owner_notification.xsd</b> Notification of the new medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs owner change (formed based on source document 351-change_owner);</li> <li>• <b>361-eeu_shipment.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EAEU member state;</li> <li>• <b>362-eeu_import.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation from EAEU member state and receiver's acceptance;</li> <li>• <b>363-eeu_release.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs introduction into circulation in the territory of the Russian Federation;</li> <li>• <b>461-move_eeu.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the territory of EAEU member state from</li> </ul>



Version Number	Revision List
	<p>Russian Federation;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>334-custom_move.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer between the customs controlled areas;</li> <li>• <b>213-booking_sccc.xsd</b> Booking (cancellation of booking) of shipping package number.</li> </ul> <p>2. Changes to the following schemes were made:</p> <p>2.1 Scheme <b>211-kiz_info.xsd</b>. Scheme structure was changed in terms of <b>information on SGTIN</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optional compound element was added: <b>info_decision</b> – Information on decision to receive information on temporary withdrawal of the medicine from circulation within suspension of the circulation in accordance with RZN decision. (compound element “<b>info_decision</b>” contains “<b>query_id</b>” – Decision identifier; <b>doc_num</b>- Decision number; <b>doc_date</b>- Decision date).</li> </ul> <p>2.2 Scheme <b>415-move_order.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• restrictions were changed for element <b>source</b> (changed to mandatory);</li> <li>• optional element <b>contract_num</b> was added (Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System).</li> </ul> <p>2.3 Scheme <b>416-receive_order.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mandatory element <b>source</b> (Financing source) was added;</li> <li>• optional element <b>contract_num</b> was added (Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System).</li> </ul> <p>2.4 Scheme <b>601-move_order_notification.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• restrictions were changed for element <b>source</b> (changed to mandatory);</li> <li>• optional element was added <b>contract_num</b> (Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System).</li> </ul> <p>2.5 Scheme <b>602-receive_order_notification.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mandatory element <b>source</b> (Financing source) was added;</li> <li>• optional element <b>contract_num</b> was added (Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System).</li> </ul> <p>2.6 Scheme <b>441-move_unregistered_order.xsd</b>, changes were made:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• scheme name was changed;</li> <li>• structure of <b>union</b> was changed, in order to ensure indication of different prices within group package;</li> <li>• element <b>receiver_inn</b>- TIN/KPP of the receiver was replaced by complex element <b>receiver_info</b> - Information on receiver organization, for purposes of dispatch to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ member not registered in MDLP System;</li> <li>○ registered member, to unregistered place of activities;</li> </ul> </li> <li>• field <b>source</b> (Financing source) was excluded.</li> </ul> <p>2.7 Scheme <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element type <b>receiver_id</b> was changed to <b>system_subject_type</b>;</li> <li>• element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>system_subject_type</b>;</li> <li>• structure of <b>order_details</b> was changed, field <b>cost</b> was deleted.</li> </ul> <p>2.8 Scheme <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>system_subject_type</b>;</li> <li>• mandatory element <b>custom_receiver_id</b> - Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area - was added with type <b>system_subject_type</b>;</li> <li>• structure of <b>order_details</b> was changed: field <b>cost</b> was deleted;</li> <li>• mandatory element <b>contract_type</b> - contract type - was added (element type: <b>contract_type_enum</b>, admissible values:1,3,7).</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<p><b>2.9 Scheme 335-fts_data.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>system_subject_type</b>;</li> <li>• restrictions were changed for field <b>customs_value</b> (changed to mandatory);</li> <li>• elements <b>confirm_doc</b>, <b>doc_num</b>, <b>doc_date</b> were deleted;</li> <li>• <b>union</b> structure was changed, complex optional element <b>confnum_info</b> was added - Documents confirming compliance, with opportunity to specify details of confirmation document as per gtin (complex element contains <b>confirm_doc</b>, <b>doc_num</b>, <b>doc_date</b>. To be completed by the user when indicating customs procedure code "release for domestic consumption");</li> <li>• optional element <b>union</b> was added (in order to ensure transfer of data on customs value inside shipping package);</li> <li>• optional element <b>customs_value</b> - Customs value was added;</li> <li>• <b>order_details</b> structure was changed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ optional element <b>union</b> was added (in order to ensure transfer of data on customs value inside shipping package);</li> <li>○ optional element <b>customs_value</b> - Customs value - was added.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>2.10 Scheme 341-receive_importer.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mandatory element <b>custom_shipper_id</b> (Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area) was added;</li> <li>• restrictions were changed for field <b>cost_taxes</b> (changed to mandatory);</li> <li>• optional element <b>union</b> was added (in order to ensure transfer of data on customs value inside shipping package);</li> <li>• optional element <b>cost_taxes</b> - cost including taxes and charges - was added.</li> </ul> <p><b>2.11 Scheme 251-refusal_sender.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• element type <b>receiver_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• optional element <b>confirm_paused</b> was added with type <b>boolean</b> (for opportunity of acceptance/recall/refusal of suspended product).</li> </ul> <p><b>2.12 Scheme 252-refusal_receiver.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• element type <b>receiver_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• optional element <b>confirm_paused</b> was added with type <b>boolean</b> (for opportunity of acceptance/recall/refusal of suspended product).</li> </ul> <p><b>2.13 Scheme 605-refusal_sender_notification.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• element type <b>receiver_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• optional element <b>confirm_paused</b> was added with type <b>boolean</b> (for opportunity of acceptance/recall/refusal of suspended product).</li> </ul>
	<p><b>2.14 Scheme 606-refusal_receiver_notification.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• element type <b>receiver_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_3type</b>;</li> <li>• optional element <b>confirm_paused</b> was added with type <b>boolean</b> (for opportunity of acceptance/recall/refusal of suspended product).</li> </ul> <p><b>2.15 Scheme 701-accept.xsd</b>, element type was changed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>subject_id</b> to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• <b>counterparty_id</b> to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• optional element <b>confirm_paused</b> was added with type <b>boolean</b> (for opportunity of acceptance/recall/refusal of suspended product).</li> </ul> <p><b>2.16 Scheme 607-accept_notification.xsd</b>, element type was changed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>subject_id</b> to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• <b>counterparty_id</b> to <b>subject_any_type</b>;</li> <li>• optional element <b>confirm_paused</b> was added with type <b>boolean</b> (for opportunity of acceptance/recall/refusal of suspended product).</li> </ul>

Version Number	Revision List
	<p><b>2.17 In base_types.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>value for reference was changed <b>source_type</b>, the following values are added instead of 2 - funds of state budgets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 - funds from federal budget;</li> <li>3 - funds from regional budget;</li> </ul> </li> <li>new type <b>code_country_type</b> was added with limits [A-Z]{2};</li> <li>for type <b>recall_type_enum</b> (List of operations for which recall/cancellation is used) scheme <b>312-register_control_samples.xsd</b> is excluded;</li> <li>for type <b>contract_type_enum</b> new value was added <b>"7-consignment agreement"</b>;</li> <li>for type <b>custom_procedure_code_enum</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>4 - customs warehouse</b> was excluded;</li> <li>new values were added: <b>31 - reexport, 10 – export</b>;</li> <li>values were changed from "1 - release for domestic consumption" to <b>"40 - release for domestic consumption"</b>, from "13 - destruction" to <b>"93 - destruction"</b> and from "14 - refusal in favor of the state" to <b>"94 - refusal in favor of the state"</b>;</li> </ul> </li> <li>type <b>"reexport_type_enum"</b> was deleted;</li> <li>for type <b>"custom_procedure_code_enum"</b> value <b>"4-customs warehouse"</b> was deleted;</li> <li>for type <b>sscc_type</b> sample format was changed to <b>[0-9]{18}</b>;</li> <li>for type <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> name of value was changed <b>"13-writing off without transfer for destruction"</b>;</li> <li>sample format <b>sscc</b> was changed to <b>[0-9] {18}</b>;</li> <li>values of type <b>edit_type_enum</b> were changed to <b>"1 - addition /booking"</b> and <b>"2 - deletion/cancellation of booking"</b>.</li> </ul> <p><b>2.18 Scheme 551-reexport.xsd</b> was deleted.</p> <p><b>2.19 In base-ref.xsd:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>new reference was added <b>info_org_eeu_type</b> - Organization details (ITIN/Country code);</li> <li>for chart <b>base-ref</b> new reference was added <b>confnum_info_type</b> (Documents confirming compliance)</li> </ul>
1.19	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>New scheme <b>391-return_to_circulation.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs return to circulation was added.</li> <li>To <b>base_types.xsd</b> new type <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b> (withdrawal reason) was added Values: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- withdrawn from circulation due to writing off;</li> <li>- withdrawn from circulation as a result of reexport;</li> <li>- withdrawn from circulation as a result of sample selection.</li> </ol> </li> <li>For scheme <b>311-register_end_packing.xsd</b> ID type <b>owner_id</b> was changed to <b>system_subject_type</b>.</li> <li>For scheme <b>521-recipe.xsd</b> field of preferential prescription series <b>doc_series</b> was added.</li> <li>For scheme <b>211-kiz_info.xsd</b> in section <b>sgtin</b> field <b>Status</b> was added. Changes were made for <b>sscc_down</b>: for field <b>sgtin</b> SGTIN Information was added.</li> <li>Changes were made to schemes names: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>250-recall.xsd</b></li> <li><b>251-refusal_sender.xsd</b></li> <li><b>252-refusal_receiver.xsd</b></li> <li><b>331-foreign.shipment.xsd</b></li> <li><b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b></li> <li><b>335-fts_data.xsd</b></li> <li><b>341-receive_importer.xsd</b></li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Version Number	Revision List
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 381-move_owner.xsd</li> <li>- 415-move_order.xsd</li> <li>- 416-receive_order.xsd</li> <li>- 417-move_return.xsd</li> <li>- 431-move_place.xsd</li> <li>- 511-retail_sale.xsd</li> <li>- 521-recipe.xsd</li> <li>- 531-health_care.xsd</li> <li>- 541-move_destruction.xsd</li> <li>- 542-destruction.xsd</li> <li>- 552-withdrawal.xsd</li> <li>- 601 -move_order_notification.xsd</li> <li>- 602-receive_order_notification.xsd</li> <li>- 603-move_owner_notification.xsd</li> <li>- 605-refusal_sender_notification.xsd</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 606-refusal_receiver_notification.xsd</li> <li>- 608-retail_kkt_notification.xsd</li> <li>- 811-relabeling.xsd</li> <li>- 911-unit_pack.xsd</li> <li>- 912-unit_unpack.xsd</li> <li>- 913-unit_extract.xsd</li> <li>- 914-unit_append.xsd</li> <li>- 915-multi_pack.xsd</li> </ul>
1.18	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) In <b>base_types.xsd</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for data type <b>contract_type_enum</b> new values were added: "5 - return to contract manufacturer" and "6 - State medicine provision";</li> <li>- sample was changed for data type <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> to [0-9]{14}[a-zA-Z0-9]{13};</li> <li>- for data type <b>control_samples_type_enum</b> value "2 - Archival sampling" was returned;</li> <li>- for data type <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> new value was added "14 - withdrawal medicinal drugs from circulation, accumulated within the experiment".</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) Name of scheme <b>321-foreign_emission.xsd</b> was changed to "Registration in MDLP of information about medicinal drugs release outside the Russian Federation".</li> <li>3) In <b>441-move_unregistered_order.xsd</b> element <b>receiver_org</b> was changed to element <b>receiver_inn</b> (without indication of address)</li> </ol>

Version Number	Revision List
1.17	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Unique limit was corrected for element <b>counterparty</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– XPath Selector for ux_ecl_count_info_fl was changed to counterparty_info/inn_fl;</li> <li>– XPath Selector for ux ecl count_info_ul was changed to counterparty info/inn ul</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) <b>union</b> structure was changed in schemes <b>415-move_order.xsd</b> and <b>416-receive_order.xsd</b> (in order to ensure transfer of data on prices inside shipping package).</li> <li>3) <b>union</b> structure was changed in schemes <b>601-move_order_notification.xsd</b> and <b>602-receive_order_notification.xsd</b> (in order to ensure transfer of data on prices inside shipping package).</li> <li>4) new schemes <b>212-edit_counterparty_list.xsd</b>, <b>201-result_service.xsd</b> and <b>608-retail_kkt_notification.xsd</b> were added.</li> <li>5) In <b>base types.xsd</b> data type <b>edit_type_enum</b> was added</li> </ol>
1.16	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) In <b>base_types.xsd</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- for data type <b>contract_type_enum</b> value "4 - gratuitous transfer" was added;</li> <li>- for data type <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> value "13 - discarding without transfer for destruction " was added.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2) New scheme <b>441-move_unregistered_order.xsd</b> was added.</li> <li>3) In <b>base_ref.xsd</b> new reference <b>org_address_type</b> was added.</li> <li>4) In schemes <b>311-register_end_packing.xsd</b> and <b>321-foreign_emission.xsd</b> limit for SGTIN was changed from 25 000 to 150 000.</li> <li>5) Changes were made in restrictions in scheme <b>211-kiz_info.xsd</b> choice minOccurs="0".</li> <li>6) Format of elements <b>doc_name</b> and <b>doc_number</b> were corrected in scheme <b>511-retail_sale.xsd</b>.</li> <li>7) Clarifications were added in respect of limitation of the amount of transferred data in charts <b>603-move_owner_notification</b>, <b>605-refusal_sender_notification</b>, <b>606-refusal_receiver_notification</b>.</li> <li>8) Selection in Table 79 for chart <b>811-relabeling</b> was deleted.</li> <li>9) Reference to Table 81 in Table 80 was corrected</li> </ol>
1.15	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Schemes were deleted: <b>411-move_order.xsd</b>, <b>413-receive_order.xsd</b>.</li> <li>2) New schemes were added: <b>415-move_order.xsd</b>, <b>416-receive_order.xsd</b>.</li> <li>3) In <b>base_types.xsd</b> data type <b>accept_type_enum</b> was withdrawn</li> <li>4) Schemes were deleted <b>382-receive_owner.xsd</b>, <b>410-move_info.xsd</b>, <b>604-receive_owner_notification.xsd</b>.</li> <li>5) In schemes <b>411-move_order.xsd</b>, <b>413-receive_order.xsd</b>, <b>601-move_order_notification.xsd</b>, <b>602-receive_order_notification.xsd</b> tag <b>accept_type</b> is deleted (acceptance chart type).</li> <li>6) New schemes were added: <b>607-accept_notification.xsd</b>, <b>701-accept.xsd</b></li> </ol>

Version Number	Revision List
1.14	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Cross-references in clause 1.3 were corrected.</li> <li>2) Sample for type <b>date_type</b> was corrected</li> <li>3) New scheme was added <b>605-receive_owner_notification.xsd</b> Notification of the receiver about recall by the shipper of the information on medicinal drugs transferred to receiver.</li> <li>4) New scheme was added <b>606-receive_owner_notification.xsd</b> Notification of the shipper about receiver's refusal to accept medicinal drugs</li> <li>5) Changes were made: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– name <b>251-refusal_sender.xsd</b> - Registration in MDLP System of information about recall by the shipper of information about medicinal drugs transferred to receiver ("of the part" was deleted) in header and text;</li> <li>– name <b>252-refusal_receiver.xsd</b> - Registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to medicinal drugs accept ("of the part" was deleted) in header and text;</li> <li>– restrictions were changed for <b>251-refusal_sender.xsd</b>;</li> <li>– restrictions were added for 250-recall.xsd;</li> <li>– element name reason was changed to <b>Recall reason</b></li> </ul> </li> <li>6) New scheme was added <b>604-receive_owner_notification.xsd</b>.</li> <li>7) In <b>base_types.xsd</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– for data type <b>receive_type_enum</b> value "3 - capitalization of surplus" was deleted;</li> <li>– data type <b>stock_type_enum</b> was withdrawn.</li> </ul> </li> <li>8) Scheme <b>321-foreign_emission.xsd</b> was supplemented by new elements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– ID of manufacturer carrying out packaging/filling into secondary (tertiary) package (<b>packing_id</b>);</li> <li>– ID of manufacturer carrying out release quality control (<b>control_id</b>).</li> </ul> </li> <li>9) Scheme <b>382-receive_owner.xsd</b> was supplemented by new element <b>producer_id</b>.</li> <li>10) From scheme <b>431-move_place.xsd</b> element <b>stock_type</b> was deleted.</li> <li>11) In scheme <b>602-receive_order_notification.xsd</b>, a change was made to description of <b>subject_id and shipper_id</b></li> </ol>
1.13	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) In <b>base_types.xsd</b> list of values for tag <b>recall_type_enum</b> was changed.</li> <li>2) In <b>base_types.xsd</b> sample of data type <b>date_type</b> was changed.</li> <li>3) The procedure of <b>250-recall.xsd</b>, <b>251-refusal_sender.xsd</b> and <b>252-refusal_receiver.xsd</b> was described</li> <li>4) <b>915-multi_pack.xsd</b> was supplemented by uniqueness by <b>ssec</b> (Shipping Package No.)</li> <li>5) <b>base_types.xsd</b> was supplemented by new data type: <b>contract_type_enum</b>.</li> <li>6) <b>documents.xsd</b> was supplemented by new attributes: <b>session_ui</b>, <b>original_id</b>, <b>client_identifier</b>.</li> <li>7) New schemes were added <b>251-refusal_sender.xsd</b>, <b>252-refusal_receiver.xsd</b>, <b>601-move_order_notification.xsd</b>, <b>602-receive_order_notification.xsd</b>, <b>603-move_owner_notification.xsd</b>, <b>915-multi_pack.xsd</b>.</li> <li>8) <b>250-recall.xsd</b> was supplemented by new element <b>operation_date</b>.</li> <li>9) In <b>381-move_owner.xsd</b> element <b>storage_change</b> was deleted.</li> <li>10) In <b>410-move_info.xsd</b> element <b>series_number</b> was deleted.</li> <li>11) <b>411-move_order.xsd</b> was supplemented by new element <b>contract_type</b>.</li> <li>12) <b>413-receive_order.xsd</b> was supplemented by new element <b>contract_type</b></li> </ol>

Version Number	Revision List
1.12	1) Scheme <b>250-recall.xsd</b> was added
1.11	1) Scheme <b>250-recall.xsd</b> was deleted. 2) In <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b> element <b>vat_value</b> was deleted. 3) In <b>332-foreign_import.xsd</b> : - element <b>cost</b> was moved to a lower level; - element <b>vat_value</b> was deleted. 4) <b>912-unit_unpack.xsd</b> was supplemented by element <b>is_recursive</b> 5) New schemes were added: <b>210-query_kiz_info.xsd</b> , <b>211-kiz_info.xsd</b> , <b>250-recall.xsd</b> . 6) <b>base_types.xsd</b> was supplemented by new type <b>recall_type_enum</b> . 7) In <b>200-result.xsd</b> data type of <b>session_ui</b> was changed. 8) In <b>331-foreign_shipment.xsd</b> elements <b>cost</b> and <b>vat_value</b> were moved to a lower level. 9) In <b>335-fts_data.xsd</b> name of element <b>custom_procedure_code</b> was changed. 10) In <b>411-move_order.xsd</b> and in <b>413-receive_order.xsd</b> a change was made to description of elements <b>cost</b> and <b>vat_value</b> . 11) In <b>511-retail sale.xsd</b> data type of elements <b>doc_name</b> and <b>doc_number</b> was changed. 12) In <b>542-destruction.xsd</b> element <b>addres</b> was deleted
1.10	1) In <b>410-move_info.xsd</b> elements were deleted: <b>turnover_type</b> , <b>source</b> , <b>cost</b> , <b>vat_value</b> 2) 411 and 413 documents were renamed. 3) <b>411-move_order.xsd</b> was supplemented by element "Acceptance chart type". 4) <b>413-receive_order.xsd</b> was supplemented by element "Acceptance chart type". 5) New document - <b>410-move info.xsd</b> Registration in MDLP System of information about dispatch of medicinal drugs (withoud indicating SGTIN) was added. 6) In 912-914 documents ID of the sender type was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>

Version Number	Revision List
1.09	<p>1) In <b>base_types.xsd</b> type <b>code2_type</b> was changed to <b>custom_procedure_code_enum</b>.</p> <p>2) In <b>335-fts_data.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- element <b>goods_decision</b> was changed to <b>custom_procedure_code</b>;</li> <li>- description of element <b>fts_info</b> was changed</li> </ul> <p>3) In <b>312-register_control_samples.xsd</b> order of elements was changed</p> <p>4) In <b>basetypes.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- description for all types was added;</li> <li>- <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> – was adjusted in accordance with numbering in core;</li> <li>- <b>control_samples_type_enum</b> – was cut from 10 to 2 values.</li> </ul> <p>5) <b>331-foreign_shipment</b> - element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b>.</p> <p>6) document <b>333-foreign_control_samples</b> was deleted from schemes as after deletion of fields (on confirming compliance) it fails to fully coincide by attributes with scheme 312.</p> <p>7) <b>341-receive_importer</b> – customes mentioning was deleted.</p> <p>8) In <b>541-move_destruction.xsd</b>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. element <b>decision</b> was made optional and completed pursuant to decision of Roszdravnadzor;</li> <li>b. 2 elements <b>act_number</b> and <b>act_date</b> were added.</li> </ul> <p>9) <b>542-destruction</b> - mistype was corrected.</p> <p>10) New scheme on customs clearing results - <b>335-fts_data.xsd</b>. this chart included fields deleted from 333 and 341. Documents confirming compliance were kept as for the Russian Federation information in control identification marks would be available, for imported there would be no information.</p> <p>11) <b>552-withdrawal.xsd</b> - element type <b>subject_id</b> was changed to <b>subject_any_type</b></p> <p>12) <b>base_types.xsd</b> was supplemented by new data types: <b>subject_any_type</b>, <b>confirm_doc_type_enum</b>, <b>destruction_method_enum</b>, <b>destruction_type_enum</b>, <b>stock_type_enum</b>, <b>reexport_type_enum</b>, <b>guid_type</b>, <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b></p> <p>13) <b>base_ref.xsd</b> was supplemented by new reference <b>fias_addr_type</b></p> <p>14) Element "Operation date" was adjusted to one type <b>datetimeoffset</b>. Such change covered the following documents: <b>311</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about the completion of the final packing stage), <b>312</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs sample selection), <b>313</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release), <b>321</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release outside the Russian Federation), <b>341</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance for importer's warehouse (if SGTIN is available), <b>381</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner), <b>382</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance to warehouse of medicinal drugs by the owner), <b>411</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about dispatch of medicinal drugs from the shipper's warehouse (if SGTIN is available)), <b>413</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance of medicinal drugs at the receiver's warehouse (if SGTIN is available)), <b>414</b> (Cancellation by sender/ receiver of order for dispatch of marked products), <b>511</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs), <b>521</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing at preferential prescription), <b>531</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing for medical use), <b>911</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package), <b>912</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (shipping) package), <b>913</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package), <b>914</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (shipping) package)</p>



Version Number	Revision List
	<p>15) In scheme <b>313</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release) element type <b>confirm_doc</b> was changed</p> <p>16) In scheme <b>511</b> (Registration of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs) element <b>Operation_date</b> was moved to the uppest level</p> <p>17) New schemes were added:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>331</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation);</li> <li>- <b>332</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation);</li> <li>- <b>333</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about sampling of medicinal drugs by the importer);</li> <li>- <b>431</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about movement of medicinal drugs between different addresses of places of activitites);</li> <li>- <b>541</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about transfer of medicinal drugs for destruction);</li> <li>- <b>542</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about transfer for destruction of medicinal drugs);</li> <li>- <b>551</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about registration of reexport customs procedure);</li> <li>- <b>552</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about withdaral from circulation of medicinal drugs subject to varipus types of withdrawal);</li> <li>- <b>811</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about repacking and re-marking of medicinal drugs).</li> </ul> <p>18) Scheme <b>414-move_order_cancel.xsd</b> was deleted (Cancellation by sender/receiver of order for dispatch of marked products).</p> <p>19) In scheme <b>911</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about operation of packaging into shipping containers) for element <b>subject_id</b> type was changed.</p> <p>20) In <b>base_types.xsd</b> new values were added to data type <b>control_samples_type_enum</b></p>

Version Number	Revision List
1.08	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Limit of 25 000 IDs was introduced for all schemes.</li> <li>2) Attributes number/date of documents for scheme <b>313</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about release of finished products), <b>411</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about dispatch of medicinal drugs from the Seller's warehouse (if SGTIN is available)).</li> <li>3) Attribute <b>Operation_date</b> was adjusted to one type (time is deleted). This change covered the following documents: <b>311</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about the completion of the final packing stage), <b>312</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs sample selection), <b>313</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release), <b>411</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about dispatch of medicinal drugs from the Seller's warehouse (if SGTIN is available)), <b>413</b> (registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance of medicinal drugs at the buyer's warehouse (if SGTIN is available)), <b>511</b> (registration of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs).</li> <li>4) Scheme <b>414</b> (cancellation by sender/ receiver of order for dispatch of marked products) was supplemented by element – <b>operation_date</b>.</li> <li>5) New schemes were added: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>321</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release outside the Russian Federation);</li> <li>- <b>341</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance at the receiver's warehouse);</li> <li>- <b>381</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner);</li> <li>- <b>382</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance to warehouse of medicinal drugs by the owner);</li> <li>- <b>521</b> (registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription);</li> <li>- <b>531</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing a medicinal drug from central pharmacy depot to departments for medical use).</li> </ul> </li> <li>6) New schemes were added - package: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>911</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about operation of packaging into shipping containers);</li> <li>- <b>912</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about operation of deconsolidation of shipping package);</li> <li>- <b>913</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about operation of withdrawal of items from package);</li> <li>- <b>914</b> (Registration in MDLP System of information about operation of inclusion of items into shipping package).</li> </ul> </li> <li>7) New structure of data transferred upon custom declaration submission was added (<b>fts_gtd_info_type</b>).</li> <li>8) Registration scheme <b>110</b> was deleted (submission of data on registration (change) of subject).</li> <li>9) <b>base_types.xsd</b> was supplemented by new data type <b>system_subject_type</b></li> </ol>

## Section I

Correctness of preparation of XML documents is checked on the basis of XSD scheme, which describes in detail the logical elements and attributes of XML files and, thus, is a logical model for information exchange. A complete list of structural elements of the logical model of the exchange files and information about them is given in Section II.

For each structural element of the logical model of the exchange files in Section II, the following details are given:

1. Element name. Several lines of a table may be united by a word “Selection”. Such form of record is applied in case of possible absence in exchange file of some elements described therein. Minimum and maximum amount of selected elements is specified in brackets.

2. Element abbreviated name (code). Syntax of abbreviated name should comply with XML specification.

3. Element type marker. Element type marker may have the following values:

- "C" – complex type (contains inserted elements),
- "II" – simple type (does not contain inserted elements),
- "A" - attribute of XML file element.

4. Element format. Element format may have the following notational conventions:

- T – symbol string;
- N – numerical value (whole).

Symbol string format is specified as T(n-k) or T(=k), where:

n is a minimum number of characters,

k is a maximum number of characters,

symbol "-" is a spacer,

symbol "=" means fixed number of characters in a string.

In case minimum number of characters is equal to 0, format will be T(0-k). In case maximum number of characters is unlimited, format will be T(n-).

Format of numerical values is specified as N(m), where m is a maximum number of characters in number.

For simple elements being basic elements in XML (as defined in <http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema>), e.g., element with type "date", field "Element format" shall not be filled in. For such elements the type of basic element is specified in field "Additional Information".

5. Element mandatory marker defined the mandatory presence of an element (combination of the element name and its values) in exchange file. Element mandatory marker may have the following values:

- "O" – presence of an element in exchange file is mandatory;
- "H" – presence of an element in exchange file is optional, i.e. the element may be absent.

6. Additional information. In this column the following data may be indicated:

- for complex types, either reference to Table (document clause) in which its description is given is indicated (e.g., contains: see Table 86); or its structure is described;
- for elements taking restricted list of values from the classifier (code dictionary and other), the relevant classifier name (code dictionary and other) is indicated or a list of possible values is given (e.g., *1 (check)*, *2 (controlled-issue form (CIF))*, *3 (agreement)*, *4 (other)*). For classifier (code dictionary, etc.), a reference to its location may be specified;
- for elements to which conditions and limits are applied, the following may be specified:
  - sample - exact sequence of admissible characters. E.g., sample: [A-F0-9]{24};
  - upper limit for numeric values (value should be less than indicated one). E.g., *maxExclusive=10*;
  - lower limit for numeric values (value should exceed indicated one). E.g., *minExclusive=1*;
  - upper limit for numeric values (value should be less or equal to indicated one). E.g., *maxInclusive=10*;
  - lower limit for numeric values (value should exceed or be equal to indicated one). E.g., *minInclusive=1*;
  - exact number of admissible figures. Should be less than zero. E.g.,

*totalDigits=10;*

- maximum number of characters after decimal point. Should be equal to or exceed zero. E.g., *fractionDigits=3;*
- exact number of characters or list objects. Should be equal to or exceed zero. E.g., *length=10;*
- maximum number of characters or list objects. Should be equal to or exceed zero. E.g., *maxLength=25;*
- minimum number of characters or list objects. Should be equal to or exceed zero. E.g., *minLength=1;*
- fixed value which never changes. E.g., *fixed= true.*
- for elements using user data type, the relevant name of type and reference to its description are specified (E.g., *type: org\_info\_type* (see clause 1.2.1));
- for elements the number of copies of which is different from 1, minimum and maximum quantity is described (e.g., *quantity: min=1, max=1000*).
- for elements the value of which should be unique, the word "Unique" is specified. Unique nature may be specified for several elements at a time.

7. Scheme documents.xsd is a root scheme that refers to all the "List of Documents of MDLP IS". For validation of a document compliance with the scheme, “documents” shall be specified as the root. All other files shall be located in the same folder.

## Section II

### List of Elements and Their Attributes

#### 1 Monitoring of medicines movement (MDLP System)

##### 1.1 Basic elements (base\_types.xsd)

Table 1 - Element reference book (base\_types.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Type "Date with time" (with time zone)	<b>datetimeoffset</b>				Type: <b>dateTime</b> . minInclusive: 0001-01-01T00:00:00Z. Sample: ((000[1-9]) (00[1-9][0-9]) (0[1-9][0-9]{2}) ([1-9][0-9]{3}))-((0[1-9]) (1[012]))-((0[1-9]) (12)[0-9]) (3[01]))T((([01][0-9]) (2[0-3]))(:[0-5][0-9]){2}(\.[0-9]+)?(([-+])(((0[0-9]) (1[0-3]))(:[0-5][0-9])) 14:00))Z)
Contract type upon sale	<b>contract_type_enum</b>				Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 (purchase and sale);</li> <li>- 2 (fee);</li> <li>- 3 (agency agreement);</li> <li>- 4 (gratuitous transfer);</li> <li>- 5 (return to contract manufacturer);</li> <li>- 6 (state medicine provision);</li> <li>- 7 (consignment agreement);</li> <li>- 8 (own funds)</li> </ul>
Customs procedure code	<b>custom_procedure_code_enum</b>		N		Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 10 (export);</li> <li>- 31 (reexport);</li> <li>- 40 (release for domestic use);</li> <li>- 80 (customs transit)</li> <li>- 93 (destruction);</li> <li>- 94 (refusal in favor of the state)</li> </ul>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Country code	<b>code_country_type</b>		T(3)		Sample: [A-Z]{2}
Pharmaceutical entity ID in MDLP IS	<b>subject_id_type</b>		T(14)		Sample: [0-9]{14}
Pharmaceutical entity ID in MDLP IS (14 or 36 characters)	<b>subject_any_type</b>		T(14) or T(36)		Sample: =[0-9]{14}([a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4})-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12})
Financing source types	<b>source_type</b>		N		Values: - 1 (own funds); - 2 (funds from federal budget) - 3 (funds from regional budget) - 4 (funds from extra-budgetary funds) - 5 (mixed budget funds)
Production order types	<b>order_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (own production); - 2 (contract production)
Operation result	<b>operation_result_type_enum</b>		T		Values: - Accepted; - Rejected; - Partial
Acceptance operation types	<b>receive_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (receipt); - 2 (return from buyer) - 3 (regrading)
Types of documents	<b>sale_doc_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (receipt); - 2 (controlled-issue form (CIF)); - 3 (agreement); - 4 (other)
Production series number	<b>series_number_type</b>		T(1-20)		
Date in DD MM YYYY format	<b>date_type</b>		T(10)		Sample: (((0[1-9] 1[0-9]  2[0-8])[\.](0[1-9] 1[012]))((29 30 31)[\.] (0[13578] 1[02]))((29 30)[\.] (0[4

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					,6,9 11)))[\.](19 2-9 0-9)\d\d)(29[\.]02[\.](19 2-9 0-9))(00 04 08 12 16 20 24 28 32 36 40 44 48 52 56 60 64 68 72 76 80 84 88 92 96))
Taxpayer identification number - individual	<b>inn_fl_type</b>		T(12)		Sample: ([0-9] {1}[1-9]{1} [1-9]{1}[0-9] {1})[0-9] {10}
Taxpayer identification number - legal entity	<b>inn_ul_type</b>		T(10)		Sample: ([0-9] {1}[1-9]{1} [1-9]{1}[0-9] {1})[0-9] {8}
Code of reason for tax registration (KPP)	<b>kpp_type</b>		T(9)		Sample: ([0-9] {1}[1-9]{1} [1-9]{1}[0-9] {1})[0-9] {7}
Individual serial number of secondary packing	<b>sign_sgtn_type</b>		T(27)		Sample: \d{14}[a-zA-Z0-9]{13}
Individual serial number of tertiary/shipping packing	<b>sscc_type</b>		T		Sample: [0-9] {18}
List of operations to which recall/cancellation applies	<b>recall_type_enum</b>		N		Values: 300, 313, 333, 334, 335, 341, 342, 360, 363, 431, 470, 541
Types of documents of conformity confirmation	<b>confirm_doc_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (certificate of conformity); - 2 (declaration of conformity)
Destruction methods	<b>destruction_method_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (crushing of ampoule, dilution of contents and discharge into industrial sewage); - 2 (crushing, diluting and discharge into industrial sewage); - 3 (burning)
Reasons for transfer for destruction	<b>destruction_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (based on owner decision); - 2 (based on Roszdravnadzor decision); - 3 (based on court decision)
Reasons for withdrawal from circulation	<b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (withdrawn from circulation due to writing off);



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 2 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of reexport);</li> <li>- 3 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of sampling)<sup>1</sup>;</li> <li>- 4 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of dispensing on preferential prescription)</li> <li>- 5 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of dispensing for medical use)</li> <li>- 6 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of dispatch to unregistered member)</li> <li>- 7 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of sampling control)</li> <li>- 8 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of shipping to EEU)</li> <li>- 9 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of retail sale)</li> <li>- 10 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of export);</li> <li>- 11 (withdrawn from circulation for clinical studies);</li> <li>- 12 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of release under documents);</li> <li>- 13 (withdrawn from circulation because of export outside the RF);</li> <li>- 14 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of inventory write-off);</li> <li>- 15 (withdrawn from circulation as a result of movement to quarantine area);</li> <li>- 16 (withdrawn from circulation in view of the write-off when there is no information according to BP)</li> </ul>
Reasons for return	<b>reason_return_type_enum</b>		N		Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 (return of proper quality);</li> <li>- 2 (return of improper quality);</li> <li>- 3 (return within test purchase)</li> </ul>
Withdrawal types	<b>withdrawal_type_enum</b>		N		Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6 (sampling control);</li> <li>7 (customs control);</li> <li>8 (federal supervision);</li> <li>9 (for the purpose of clinical studies);</li> <li>10 (for the purpose of pharmaceutical expertise);</li> </ul>

<sup>1</sup> Archive type for return into circulation after scheme 312 is not currently used

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					11 (deficit); 12 (display sampling); 13 (withdrawal without transfer for destruction); 14 (withdral from circulation of control identification marks accumulated during the experiment); 15 (manufacturing defect); 16 (withdrawal of decondolidated consumer package); 17 (production of medicinal devices); 18 (production of medicines); 19 (control sampling within quality control process); 20 (archive sampling); 21 (theft); 22 (automatic writing off on expiration date); 23 (write-off of the medicines with no information according to BP); 24 (export outside the RF); 26 (delivery of humanitarian assistance); 27 (movement to quarantine area); 28 (destruction w/o assistance)
ID number GS1 for product identification (only digits are allowed with the total length of up to 14 characters)	<b>gs1_gtin_type</b>		T(14)		Sample: [0-9]{14}
Document number, up to 200 characters	<b>document_number_200_type</b>		T(1-200)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>
String of arbitrary length, up to 64 characters	<b>string64_type</b>		T(1-64)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>
String of arbitrary length, up to 128 characters	<b>string128_type</b>		T(1-128)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>
String of arbitrary length, up to 200 characters	<b>string200_type</b>		T(1-200)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>
String of arbitrary length,	<b>string500_type</b>		T(1-500)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
up to 500 characters					
String of arbitrary length, up to 1000 characters	<b>string1000_type</b>		T(1-1000)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>
String of arbitrary length, up to 4000 characters	<b>string4000_type</b>		T(1-4000)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>
String of arbitrary length	<b>string_unlimit</b>				Type: <b>string</b>
Price	<b>price_type</b>				Type: <b>decimal</b> TotalDigits=16 FractionDigits=2
Price for CR, in kopecks	<b>price_kkt_type</b>				Type: <b>int</b> TotalDigits=16 MinInclusive=0
String (not empty at the beginning)	<b>string_clear_at_begin_type</b>		T(1)		Sample: \S.* minLength =1
Type String (without special characters from both sides)	<b>string_clear_type</b>				Type: <b>string_clear_at_begin_type</b> . Sample: .*\"S\"/ minLength =1
Types of shipping operations	<b>turnover_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (sale); - 2 (return); - 3 (return to manufacturer)
Customs authority code. 2, 5 or 8 characters	<b>fts_customs_code_type</b>				Type: <b>token</b> . Sample: [0-9]{2}  [0-9] {5}  [0-9] {8}
Pharmaceutical entity ID (GUID)	<b>system_subject_type</b>		T(36)		Sample: ([a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0- 9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12})
GUID	<b>guid_type</b>		T(36)		Sample: ([a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0- 9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12})
Edit operation types	<b>edit_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 1 (addition/booking/arbitration); - 2 (deletion/cancellation of booking/dismissal)
ID of report on marking	<b>skzkm_report_id_type</b>		T(1-255)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
code status changes up to 255 characters					
ID of system that has generated a message (Marking Code Cryptographic Protection System), up to 255 characters	<b>skzkm_message_id_type</b>		T(1-255)		Type: <b>string_clear_type</b>
ID of device of Marking Code Cryptographic Protection System, 16 characters	<b>skzkm_device_id_type</b>		T(16)		Type: <b>string</b>
Proportion of primary packing	<b>part_type</b>		T		Sample: ([1-9][0-9]*/[1-9][0-9]*)
INN (taxpayer identification number)	<b>inn_type</b>		T(10) or T(12)		Sample: ([0-9]{10} [0-9]{12})
Fiscal document form code	<b>receipt_type_enum</b>		N		Values: - 3 (receipt); - 31 (correction receipt)
Reason of cancellation	<b>dropout_reason_type_enum</b>		N		Values: 1 – (for reason of order closure); 2 – (for reason of Marking Code expiration)
List of operations for which data correction is applicable	<b>action_id_type_enum</b>		N		Values: 415, 416, 472, 471, 417 (update is planned, currently scheme 417 is unavailable for correction)
Reasons for transfer for destruction	<b>reason_for_destruction_type_enum</b>		N		Values: – 1 – (substandard medicine) – 2 – (counterfeit medicine) – 3 – (falsified medicine) – 4 – (medicine that lost its consumer properties) – 5 – (expired medicine)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 6 – (medicine recalled by manufacturer/marketing authorization holder)</li> <li>– 7 – (medicine excluded from the State Register of Medicines)</li> </ul>
Type of warning or violation	<b>warning_type_enum</b>		N		Values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 1 (system notification);</li> <li>– 2 (notification on changes in processes or interaction);</li> <li>– 3 (violation notification);</li> <li>– 4 (information notice);</li> <li>– 5 (information on DR);</li> <li>– 6 (information on medicine circulation);</li> <li>– 7 (information on auto-introduction results);</li> <li>– 8 (information about results of automatic import)</li> </ul>

## 1.2 Basic references (base\_ref.xsd)

base\_ref.xsd contains references to base\_types.xsd.

### 1.2.1 Organization description (short\_org\_info\_type)

Table 2 - Organization description (short\_org\_info\_type)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Organization / Individual entrepreneur name		<b>organisation_name</b>	II		O	Type: <b>string500_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
E-mail		<b>email</b>	II		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	Organization - legal entity	<b>ul</b>	C		O	Contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>inn</b> (INN of legal entity, type: <b>inn_ul_type</b>. See base_types.xsd (see Table1),</li> <li>- <b>kpp</b> (KPP of legal entity, type: <b>kpp_type</b>. See base_types.xsd (see Table1)</li> </ul>

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	Organization- individual	<b>fl</b>	C		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (INN of individual, type: <b>inn_fl_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1))

### 1.2.2 Sign IDs (sign\_ids\_type)

Table 3 - Sign IDs (sign\_ids\_type)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=2)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
	Number of tertiary/shipping packing	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

### 1.2.3 Structure of data transferred upon customs declaration submission (fts\_gtd\_info\_type)

Table 4 - Structure of data transferred upon customs declaration submission (fts\_gtd\_info\_type)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Customs authority code		<b>customs_code</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>fts_customs_code_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Date registration of goods declaration		<b>registration_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Registration number of goods declaration		<b>gtd_number</b>	Π	T(1-7)	O	

### 1.2.4 Organization address and details (INN/KPP) (org\_address\_type)

Table 5 - Organization address and details (INN/KPP) (org\_address\_type)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Organization's warehouse address (according to FIAS)		<b>fias_addr</b>	C		O	Type: <b>guid_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
<b>SELECT IO</b>	Organization - legal entity	<b>ul</b>	C		O	Contains:

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>inn</b> (INN of legal entity, type: <b>inn_ul_type</b>. See base_types.xsd (see Table1)),</li> <li>- <b>kpp</b> (KPP of legal entity, type: <b>kpp_type</b>. See base_types.xsd (see Table1))</li> </ul>
	Organization - individual	<b>fl</b>	C		O	Contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>inn</b> (INN of individual, type: <b>inn_fl_type</b>. See base_types.xsd (see Table1))</li> </ul>

### 1.2.5 Organization information (ITIN/Country code) (info\_org\_eeu\_type)

Table 6 - Organization information (ITIN/Country code) (info\_org\_eeu\_type)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Analogue of taxpayer ID number	<b>itin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string64_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Country code	<b>code_country</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>code_country_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

### 1.2.6 Marking Code Cryptographic Protection System information (skzkm\_info\_type)

Table 7 - Marking Code Cryptographic Protection System information (skzkm\_info\_type)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Unique Emission registrar or disposal registrar ID string, 16 characters	<b>device_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>skzkm_device_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unique ID of system that has generated a message, string up to 255 characters	<b>skzkm origin msg _id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>skzkm_message_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
ID of report on change of marking code statuses, string up to 255 characters	<b>skzkm_report_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>skzkm_report_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

### 1.2.7 Details of release information (release\_info\_type)

Table 8 – Details of release information (release\_info\_type)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Date of record on release into circulation in Roszdravnadzor Automated Information System	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of permit for release into circulation (mandatory for immunobiological medicines)	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1)
Identifier of record in Roszdravnadzor Automated Information System	<b>confirmation_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1)

### 1.2.8 Documents confirming compliance (confnum\_info\_type)

Table 9 - Documents confirming compliance (confnum\_info\_type)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Type of document confirming compliance	<b>confirm_doc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>confirm_doc_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Registration date of document confirming compliance	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Registration number of document confirming compliance	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

### 1.3 List of documents of MDLP System (documents.xsd)

**documents.xsd** contains references to:

- 200-result.xsd;
- 201-result\_service.xsd;
- 210-query\_kiz\_info.xsd;
- 211-kiz\_info.xsd;
- 212-edit\_counterparty\_list.xsd;
- 213-booking\_sccc.xsd
- 220-query\_hierarchy\_info.xsd;
- 221-hierarchy\_info.xsd;



- 250-recall.xsd;
- 251-refusal\_sender.xsd;
- 252-refusal\_receiver.xsd;
- 253-change\_information.xsd;
- 254-change\_property.xsd;
- 300-transfer\_code\_to\_custom.xsd;
- 313-register\_product\_emission.xsd;
- 314-move\_to\_release.xsd;
- 315-return\_contract\_production.xsd;
- 331-foreign\_shipment.xsd;
- 332-foreign\_import.xsd;
- 333-foreign\_import\_owner.xsd;
- 334-custom\_move.xsd;
- 335-fts\_data.xsd;
- 336-import\_info.xsd;
- 337-return\_import.xsd;
- 341-receive\_importer.xsd;
- 342-release\_in\_circulation.xsd;
- 351-change\_owner.xsd;
- 360-eeu\_owner.xsd;
- 361-eeu\_shipment.xsd;
- 362-eeu\_import.xsd;
- 363-eeu\_release.xsd
- 381-move\_owner.xsd;
- 391-return\_to\_circulation.xsd;
- 415-move\_order.xsd;
- 416-receive\_order.xsd;
- 417-move\_return.xsd;
- 431-move\_place.xsd;
- 432-move\_place\_all.xsd;
- 441-move\_unregistered\_order.xsd;
- 442-receive\_unregistered\_order.xsd;
- 461-move\_eeu.xsd;
- 470-move\_state\_dispatch.xsd;
- 471-state\_dispatch.xsd;

- 472-agent\_dispatch.xsd;
- 473-agent\_acceptance.xsd;
- 481-arbitration.xsd;
- 511-retail\_sale.xsd;
- 512-withdrawal\_without\_kkt.xsd;
- 521-recipe.xsd;
- 531-health\_care.xsd;
- 541-move\_destruction.xsd;
- 542-destruction.xsd;
- 552-withdrawal.xsd;
- 601-move\_order\_notification.xsd;
- 602-receive\_order\_notification.xsd;
- 603-move\_owner\_notification.xsd;
- 605-refusal\_sender\_notification.xsd;
- 606-refusal\_receiver\_notification.xsd;
- 607-accept\_notification.xsd;
- 609-change\_owner\_notification.xsd;
- 610-move\_return\_notification.xsd
- 611-receive\_order\_notification.xsd;
- 612-state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd;
- 613-foreign\_shipment\_notification.xsd;
- 614-foreign\_import\_notification.xsd;
- 615-eeu\_shipment\_notification.xsd;
- 616-eeu\_import\_notification.xsd;
- 617-receive\_order\_errors\_notification.xsd;
- 618-move\_to\_release\_notification.xsd;
- 619-agent\_dispatch\_notification.xsd;
- 620-import\_info\_notification.xsd;
- 621-arbitration\_notification.xsd;
- 622-return\_contract\_production\_notification.xsd;
- 623-change\_property\_notification.xsd;
- 624-agent\_acceptance\_notification.xsd;
- 625-return\_import\_notification.xsd;
- 627-posting\_notification.xsd;
- 629-move\_place\_notification.xsd;

- 630-move\_state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd;
- 631-successor\_acceptance\_notification.xsd;
- 632-expired\_writeoff\_notification.xsd;
- 633-attention\_notification.xsd;
- 634-move\_place\_all\_notification.xsd;
- 701-accept.xsd;
- 702-posting.xsd;
- 705-not\_on\_balance.xsd;
- 812-successor\_acceptance.xsd
- 911-unit\_pack.xsd;
- 912-unit\_unpack.xsd;
- 913-unit\_extract.xsd;
- 914-unit\_append.xsd;
- 915-multi\_pack.xsd;
- 916-multi\_unit\_append.xsd;
- 10300-code\_emission.xsd;
- 10305-skzkm\_report\_of\_dropout.xsd;
- 10311-skzkm\_register\_end\_packing.xsd;
- 10319-skzkm\_foreign\_emission.xsd;
- 10501-retail\_sell\_kkt\_corrected.xsd;
- 10502-recipe\_kkt\_corrected.xsd;
- 10511-retail\_sell\_kkt.xsd;
- 10521-skzkm\_recipe.xsd;
- 10522-recipe\_kkt.xsd;
- 10523-skzkm\_code\_error\_recipe.xsd;
- 10531-skzkm\_health\_care.xsd;
- 10532-skzkm\_code\_error\_healthcare.xsd;
- 20521-service\_disposal\_registrar.xsd.

Table 10 - List of documents of MDLP System (documents.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Format version	<b>version</b>	A		O	

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Information exchange session ID		<b>session_ui</b>	A		H	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Initial (parent) information exchange session ID		<b>original_id</b>	A		H	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Client accounting system ID		<b>client_identifier</b>	A		H	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
SELECTION (min=1, max=1) SELECTION (min=1, max=1)	200 - Result of recording in MDLP System of information	<b>result</b>	C		O	Type: <b>result</b> (see clause 1.4.1)
	201 - Result of recording of information about making changes to MDLP System	<b>result_service</b>	C		O	Type: <b>result_service</b> (see clause 1.4.2)
	210 - Information request by SGTIN/SSCC	<b>query kiz info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>query_kiz_info</b> (see clause 1.4.3)
	211 - Result of processing of data by Element name SGTIN/SSCC	<b>kiz info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>kiz_info</b> (see clause 1.4.4)
	212 - Change of list of reliable counterparties	<b>edit_counterparty_list</b>	C		O	Type: <b>edit_counterparty_list</b> (see clause 1.4.5)
	213 - Booking (cancellation of booking) of shipping package number	<b>booking_ssc</b>	C		O	Type: <b>booking_ssc</b> (see clause 1.4.6)
	220 – Query for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy	<b>query_hierarchy_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>query_hierarchy_info</b> (see clause 1.4.7)
	221 – Result of query for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy	<b>hierarchy_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>hierarchy_info</b> (see clause 1.4.8)
	250 - Registration in MDLP System of information about recall of the previously registered own operation	<b>recall</b>	C		O	Type: <b>recall</b> (see clause 1.4.9)
251 - Registration in MDLP System of information about recall by the shipper of information about medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver		<b>refusal_sender</b>	C		O	Type: <b>refusal_sender</b> (see clause 1.4.10)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SELECT ON (min=1, max=1)	252 - Registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to medicinal drugs accept	<b>refusal_receiver</b>	C		O	Type: <b>refusal_receiver</b> (see clause 1.4.11)
	253 - Registration in MDLP System of information about change of the previously sent details	<b>change_information</b>	C		O	Type: <b>change_information</b> (see clauses 1.4.12)
	254 - Registration in MDLP System of information about change	<b>change_property</b>	C		O	Type: <b>change_property</b> (see clause 1.4.13)
	300 – Registration by marketing authorization holder (or its representative office) of information about marking code transfer to customs warehouse in MDLP System	<b>transfer_code_to_custom</b>	C		O	Type: <b>transfer_code_to_custom</b> (see clause 1.4.14)
	313 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release	<b>register_product_emi ssi on</b>	C		O	Type: <b>register_product_emi ssi on</b> (see clause 1.4.15)
	314 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment for release	<b>move_to_release</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_to_release</b> (see clause 1.4.16)
	315- Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine return to contract manufacturer	<b>return_contract_prod uction</b>	C		O	Type: <b>return_contract_production</b> (see clause 1.4.17)
	331 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation	<b>foreign_shipment</b>	C		O	Type: <b>foreign_shipment</b> (see clause 1.4.18)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	332 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation	<b>foreign_import</b>	C		O	Type: <b>foreign_import</b> (see clause 1.4.19)
	333 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation without acceptance	<b>foreign_import_owner</b>	C		O	Type: <b>foreign_import_owner</b> (see clause 1.4.20)
	334 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer between the customs controlled areas	<b>custom_move</b>	C		O	Type: <b>custom_move</b> (see clause 1.4.21)
	335 - Registration in MDLP System of information about results of medicinal drugs customs clearance	<b>fts_data</b>	C		O	Type: <b>fts_data</b> (see clause 1.4.22)
	336 - Registration by marketing authorization holder (or its representative office) of information about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines marked in customs warehouse in MDLP System	<b>import_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>import_info</b> (see clause 1.4.23)
	337 - Registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation	<b>return_import</b>	C		O	Type: <b>return_import</b> (see clause 1.4.24)
	341 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance for importer's warehouse	<b>receive_importer</b>	C		O	Type: <b>receive_importer</b> (see clause 1.4.25)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	342 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation	<b>release_in_circulation</b>	C		O	Type: <b>release_in_circulation</b> (see clause 1.4.26)
	351 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change	<b>change_owner</b>	C		O	Type: <b>change_owner</b> (see clause 1.4.27)
	360 - Registration in MDLP System of information about import of own medicines to the Russian Federation from EEU countries	<b>eeu_owner</b>	C		O	Type: <b>eeu_owner</b> (see clause 1.4.28)
	361 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EEU member state	<b>eeu_shipment</b>	C		O	Type: <b>eeu_shipment</b> (see clause 1.4.29)
	362 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs import to the Russian Federation from EEU member state	<b>eeu_import</b>	C		O	Type: <b>eeu_import</b> (see clause 1.4.30)
	363 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs introduction into circulation in the territory of the Russian Federation	<b>eeu_release</b>	C		O	Type: <b>eeu_release</b> (see clause 1.4.31)
	381 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner	<b>move_owner</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_owner</b> (see clause 1.4.32)
	391 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs return to circulation	<b>return_to_circulation</b>	C		O	Type: <b>return_to_circulation</b> (see clause 1.4.33)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	415 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from shipper's warehouse	<b>move_order</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_order</b> (see clause 1.4.34)
	416 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to the receiver's warehouse	<b>receive_order</b>	C		O	Type: <b>receive_order</b> (see clause 1.4.35)
	417 - Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs	<b>move_return</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_return</b> (see clause 1.4.36)
	431 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs movement between different activity locations	<b>move_place</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_place</b> (see clause 1.4.37)
	432 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on movement of all medicines between different business places	<b>move_place_all</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_place_all</b> (see clause 1.4.38)
	441 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from shipper's warehouse to the unregistered activity location	<b>move_unregistered_order</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_unregistered_order</b> (see clause 1.4.39)
	442 - Registration in MDLP System of information about the acceptance of medicinal drugs, previously shipped to an unregistered activity location	<b>receive_unregistered_order</b>	C		O	Type: <b>receive_unregistered_order</b> (see clause 1.4.40)



Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	461 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicines shipment to the territory of EEU member state from the Russian Federation	<b>move_eeu</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_eeu</b> (see clause 1.4.41)
	470 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicines movement between different business addresses within state medicine provision	<b>move_state_dispatch</b>	C		O	Тип: <b>state_dispatch</b> (see clause 1.4.42)
	471 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change within the state medicine provision	<b>state_dispatch</b>	C		O	Type: <b>state_dispatch</b> (see clause 1.4.43)
	472 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicines shipment from sender's warehouse under an agency contract	<b>agent_dispatch</b>	C		O	Type: <b>agent_dispatch</b> (see clause 1.4.44)
	473 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance from sender's warehouse under an agency contract	<b>agent_acceptance</b>	C		O	Type: <b>agent_acceptance</b> (see clause 1.4.45)
	481 – Registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal	<b>arbitration</b>	C		O	Type: <b>arbitration</b> (see clause 1.4.46)
	511 - Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs	<b>retail_sale</b>	C		O	Type: <b>retail_sale</b> (see clause 1.4.47)
	512 - Registration in MDLP System of information about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt	<b>withdrawal_without_kkt</b>	C		O	Type: <b>withdrawal_without_kkt</b> (see clause 1.4.48)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SELECTION (min=1, max=1)	521 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing at preferential prescription	<b>recipe</b>	C		O	Type: <b>recipe</b> (see clause 1.4.49)
	531 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing for medical use	<b>health_care</b>	C		O	Type: <b>health_care</b> (see clause 1.4.50)
	541 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer for destruction	<b>move_destruction</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_destruction</b> (see clause 1.4.51)
	542 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs destruction	<b>destruction</b>	C		O	Type: <b>destruction</b> (see clause 1.4.52)
	552 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for a variety of reasons	<b>withdrawal</b>	C		O	Type: <b>withdrawal</b> (see clause 1.4.53)
	601 - Notification of the receiver about medicinal drugs shipment from shipper's warehouse	<b>move_order_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_order_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.54)
	602 - Notification of the shipper about medicinal drugs acceptance to the receiver's warehouse	<b>receive_order_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>receive_order_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.55)
	603 - Notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment	<b>move_owner_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_owner_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.56)
	605 - Notification of the receiver about recall by the shipper of the information about medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver	<b>refusal_sender_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>refusal_sender_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.57)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	606 - Notification of the shipper about receiver's refusal to accept medicinal drugs	<b>refusal_receiver_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>refusal_receiver_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.58)
	607 - Notification about confirmation (acceptance)	<b>accept_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>accept_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.59)
	609 - Notification of the new medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs owner change	<b>change_owner_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>change_owner_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.60)
	610 - Notification of the receiver about return of suspended medicinal drugs	<b>move_return_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_return_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.61)
	611 - Notification of the shipper about the receiver's registration in MDLP IS and the acceptance of medicinal drugs, previously shipped to an unregistered activity location	<b>receive_unregistered_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>receive_unregistered_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.62)
	612 - Notification of the receiver about medicinal drugs owner change within the state drug provision	<b>state_dispatch_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>state_dispatch_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.63)
	613 - Notification about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation	<b>foreign_shipment_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>foreign_shipment_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.64)
	614 - Notification about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation	<b>foreign_import_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>foreign_import_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.65)
	615 - Notification about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EEU member state	<b>eeu_shipment_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>eeu_shipment_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.66)
	616 - Notification about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation from EEU member state	<b>eeu_import_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>eeu_import_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.67)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	617 - Notification of the shipper about errors in the medicinal drugs acceptance	<b>receive_order_errors_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>receive_order_errors_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.68)
	618 - Notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release	<b>move_to_release_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_to_release_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.69)
	619 - Notification of medicine receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under an agency contract	<b>agent_dispatch_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>agent_dispatch_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.70)
	620 - Notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by marketing authorization holder (or its representative office)	<b>import_info_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>import_info_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.71)
	621 - Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal	<b>arbitration_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>arbitration_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.72)
	622 - Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about medicine return to contract manufacturer	<b>return_contract_production_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>return_contract_production_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.73)
	623 - Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change	<b>change_property_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>change_property_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.74)
	624-Notification to sender on acceptance of medicines by agent under agency contract	<b>agent_acceptance_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>agent_acceptance_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.75 Notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (624-agent_acceptance_notification.xsd))

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	625 - Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation	<b>return_import_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>return_import_notification.xsd</b> (see clause 1.4.76 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (625-return_import_notification.xsd))
	627 - Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information	<b>posting_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>posting_notification</b> (see. 1.4.77 Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information (627-posting_notification.xsd))
	629 - Notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places	<b>move_place_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_place_notification</b> (see 1.4.78 Notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places (629-move_place_notification.xsd))
	630 - Notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision	<b>move_state_dispatch_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_state_dispatch_notification</b> (see 1.4.79 Notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision (630-move_state_dispatch_notification.xsd))
	631 - Notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place	<b>successor_acceptance_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>successor_acceptance_notification</b> (see 1.4.80 Notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place (631-successor_acceptance_notification.xsd))
	632 - Notification on automatic writing off expired medicines	<b>expired_writeoff_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>expired_writeoff_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.81 Notification on automatic writing off expired medicines (632-expired_writeoff_notification.xsd))

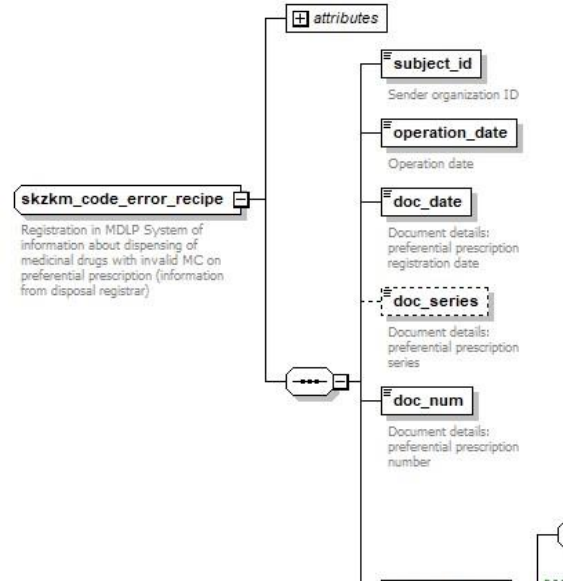
Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	633 – Notification on warning or violation	<b>attention_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>attention_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.82 Notification on warning or violation (633-attention_notification.xsd))
	634 - Notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places	<b>move_place_all_notification</b>	C		O	Type: <b>move_place_all_notification</b> (see clause 1.4.83 Notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places (634-move_place_all_notification.xsd))
	701 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about confirmation (acceptance) of the data	<b>accept</b>	C		O	Type: <b>accept</b> (see 1.4.84 Registration in MDLP System of information about confirmation (acceptance) of the data 701-accept.xsd))
	702 - Registration in MDLP System of information about posting	<b>posting</b>	C		O	Type: <b>posting</b> (see 1.4.85)
	705 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance	<b>not_on_balance</b>	C		O	Type: <b>not_on_balance</b> (see clause 1.4.86 Registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance (705-not_on_balance.xsd))
	812 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs moving to warehouse of successor	<b>successor_acceptance</b>	C		O	Type: <b>successor_acceptance</b> (see clause 1.4.87 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs moving to warehouse of successor (812-successor_acceptance.xsd))
	911 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package	<b>unit_pack</b>	C		O	Type: <b>unit_pack</b> (see clause 1.4.88 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package (911-unit_pack.xsd))

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	912 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (shipping) package	<b>unit_unpack</b>	C		O	Type: <b>unit_unpack</b> (see clause 1.4.89 Registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (factory, shipping) package (912-unit_unpack.xsd))
	913 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package	<b>unit_extract</b>	C		O	Type: <b>unit_extract</b> (see clause 1.4.90 Registration in MDLP System of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package (913-unit_extract.xsd))
	914 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (shipping) package	<b>unit_append</b>	C		O	Type: <b>unit_append</b> (see clause 1.4.91 Registration in MDLP System of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (factory, shipping) package (914-unit_append.xsd))
	915 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about medicinal drugs packing in set of tertiary (shipping) packages	<b>multi_pack</b>	C		O	Type: <b>multi_pack</b> (see clause 1.4.92 Registration in MDLP System of information about aggregation in set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (915-multi_pack.xsd))
	916 - Registration in MDLP System of information about additional inclusion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages	<b>multi_unit_append</b>	C		O	Type: <b>multi_unit_append</b> (see clause 1.4.93 Registration in MDLP System of information about additional insertion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (916-multi_unit_append.xsd))

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	10300 - Registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information from OMS)	<b>code_emission</b>	C		O	Type: <b>code_emission</b> (see clause 1.4.94 Registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information from OMS) (10300-code_emission.xsd))
	10305 - Registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS)	<b>skzkm_report_of_dropout</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_report_of_dropout</b> (see clause 1.4.95 Registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS) (10305-skzkm_report_of_dropout.xsd))
	10311- Registration in MDLP IS of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar)	<b>skzkm_register_end_packing</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_register_end_packing</b> (see clause 1.4.96 Registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar) (10311-skzkm_register_end_packing.xsd))
	10319 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drug packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar)	<b>skzkm_foreign_emission</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_foreign_emission</b> (see clause 1.4.97 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drug packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar) (10319-skzkm_foreign_emission.xsd))
	10501 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE	<b>retail_sell_kkt_corrected</b>	C		O	Type: <b>retail_sell_kkt_corrected</b> (see clause 1.4. 98 Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE (10501-retail_sell_kkt_corrected.xsd))



Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	10502 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE	<b>recipe_kkt_corrected</b>	C		O	Type: <b>recipe_kkt_corrected</b> (see clause 1.4.99 Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE (10502-recipe_kkt_corrected.xsd))
	10511 - Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CR	<b>retail_sell_kkt</b>	C		O	Type: <b>retail_sell_kkt</b> (see clause 1.4.100 Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CRE (10511-retail_sell_kkt.xsd))
	10521 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription (information from disposal registrar)	<b>skzkm_recipe</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_recipe</b> (see clause 1.4.101 Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicine by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10521-skzkm_recipe.xsd))
	10522 - Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using CR	<b>recipe_kkt</b>	C		O	Type: <b>recipe_kkt</b> (see clause 1.4.102 Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using CR (10522-recipe_kkt.xsd))
	10523 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS)	<b>skzkm_code_error_recipe</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_code_error_recipe</b> (see clause 1.4.103 Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10523-skzkm_code_error_recipe.xsd))

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
10531 - Registration in MDLP IS of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs for medical use (information from disposal registrar)	skzkm_health_care				<p>Type: <b>skzkm_health_care</b> (see clause <b>1.4.103 Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS)</b> (010523-code_error_recipe.xsd)</p> <p>Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) is given in Figure 104.</p> <p><b>10523-code_error_recipe.xsd</b> contains references to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– base_ref.xsd;</li> <li>– base_types.xsd.</li> </ul> 

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	10532 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on issue of medicines with invalid MC for healthcare delivery (information from MCCPS)	<b>skzkm_code_error_healthcare</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_code_error_healthcare</b> (see clause 0)
	20521 - Registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar	<b>service_disposal_registrar</b>	C		O	Type: <b>service_disposal_registrar</b> (see clause 1.4.106 Registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar (20521-service_disposal_registrar.xsd))

## 1.4 Types of documents

### 1.4.1 Result of recording in MDLP System of information (200-result.xsd)

Diagram of the process of result of recording in MDLP System of information is given in Figure 1. This is a result of processing the request sent to the system.

**200- result.xsd** contains references to:

- base ref.xsd.

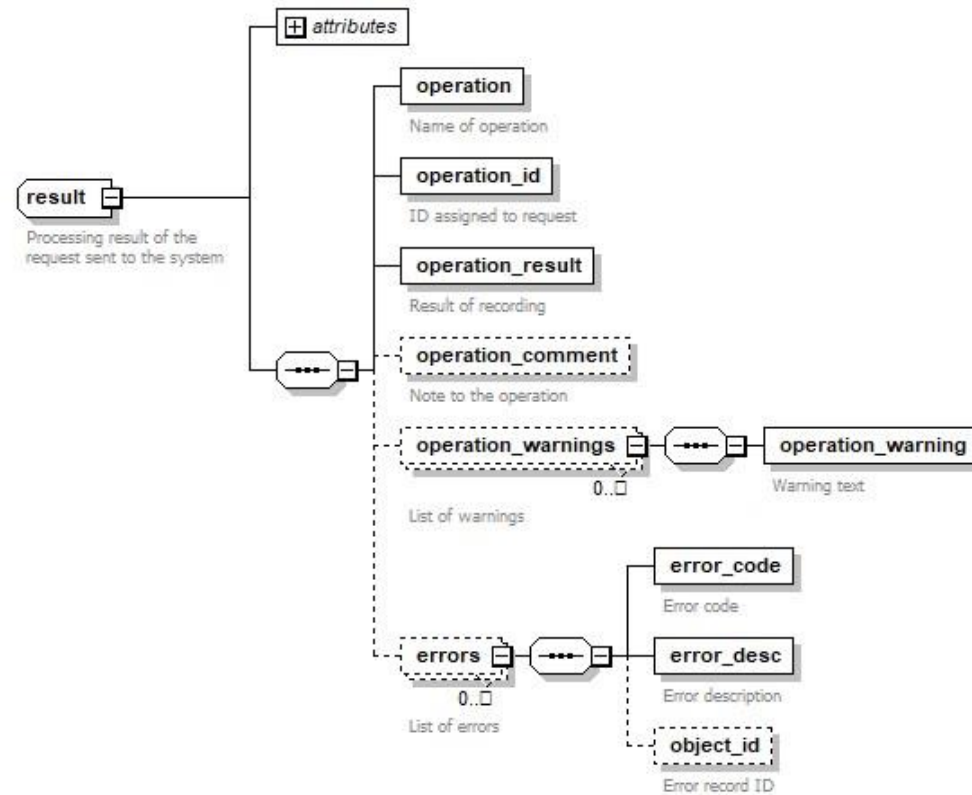


Figure 1 - Diagram of the process of result of recording in MDLP System of information

Table 11 – Processing result of the request sent to the system (200-result.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>200</b>
Date and time of request acceptance	<b>accept_time</b>	A		O	Type: <b>dateTime</b>
Name of operation	<b>operation</b>	Π		O	Type: string1000_type. See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
ID assigned to request	<b>operation_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Result of recording	<b>operation_result</b>	Π		O	Type: operation_result_type_enum. See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Note to the operation	<b>operation_comment</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string_unlimit</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Amount: min = 0, max = 1
List of warnings	<b>operation_warnings</b>	C		H	Contains: Table12 Amount: min = 0, max = unlimited
List of errors	<b>errors</b>	C		H	Contains: Table13 Amount: min = 0, max = unlimited.

Table 12 - List of warnings (operation\_warnings)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Warning text	<b>operation_warning</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 13 - List of errors (errors)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Error code	<b>error_code</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Error description	<b>error_desc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string4000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Error record ID	<b>object_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string128_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.2 Result of recording of information about making changes to MDLP System (201-result\_service.xsd)

Diagram of the process of result of recording of information about making changes to MDLP System is given in Figure 2.

**201-result\_service.xsd** contains references to:

- base ref.xsd.

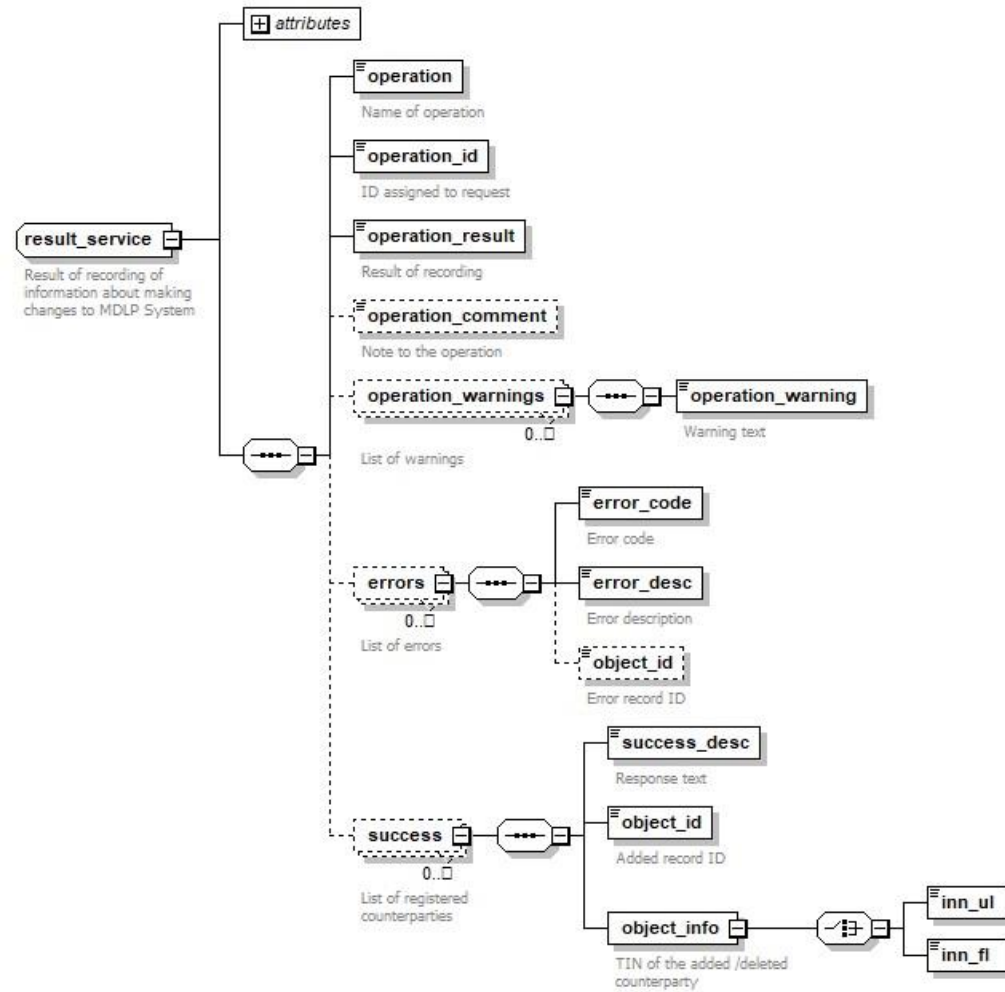


Figure 2 - Diagram of the process of result of recording of information about making changes to MDLP System

Table 14 - Result of recording of information about making changes to MDLP System (201-result\_service.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>201</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Date and time of request acceptance	<b>accept_time</b>	A		O	Type: <b>dateTime</b>
Name of operation	<b>operation</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
ID assigned to request	<b>operation_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Result of recording	<b>operation_result</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>operation_result_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Note to the operation	<b>operation_comment</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Amount: min = 0, max = 1
List of warnings	<b>operation_warnings</b>	C		H	Contains: see Table15 Amount: min = 0, max = unlimited
List of errors	<b>errors</b>	C		H	Contains: Table16 Amount: min = 0, max = unlimited.
List of registered counterparties	<b>success</b>	C		H	Contains: Table17 Amount: min = 0, max = unlimited.

Table 15 - List of warnings (operation\_warnings)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Warning text	<b>operation_warning</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 16 – List of errors (errors)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Error code	<b>error_code</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Error description	<b>error_desc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string4000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Error record ID	<b>object_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string128_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 17 - List of registered counterparties (success)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Response text	<b>success_desc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string4000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Added record ID	<b>object_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string128_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
TIN of the added /deleted counterparty	<b>object_info</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table18

Table 18 – TIN/KPP of added /deleted counterparty (object\_info)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	Organization - legal entity	<b>ul</b>	C		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (TIN of legal entity, type: <b>inn_ul_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1))
	Organization- natural person	<b>fl</b>	C		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (TIN of natural person, type: <b>inn_fl_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1))

### 1.4.3 Information request by SGTIN/SSCC (210-query\_kiz\_info.xsd)

Diagram of the process of information request by SGTIN/SSCC is given in Figure 3.

**210- query\_kiz\_info.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd.



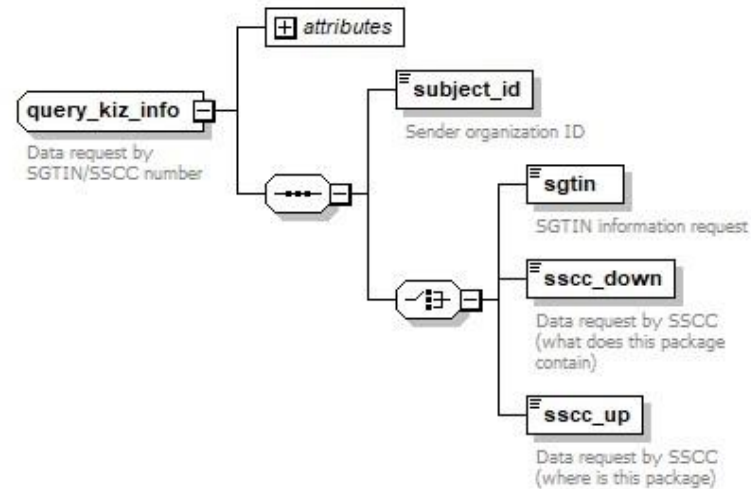


Figure 3 - Diagram of the process of information request by SGTIN/SSCC

Table 19 - Data request by SGTIN/SSCC number (210-query\_kiz\_info.xsd)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type		<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>210</b>
Sender organization ID		<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	SGTIN information request	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
	Data request by SSCC (what does this package contain)	<b>sscc_down</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
	Data request by SSCC (where is this package)	<b>sscc_up</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.4 Result of processing of data by SGTIN/SSCC (211-kiz\_info.xsd)

Diagram of the process of result of processing of data by SGTIN/SSCC is given in Figure 4.

**211-kiz\_info.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_types.xsd.

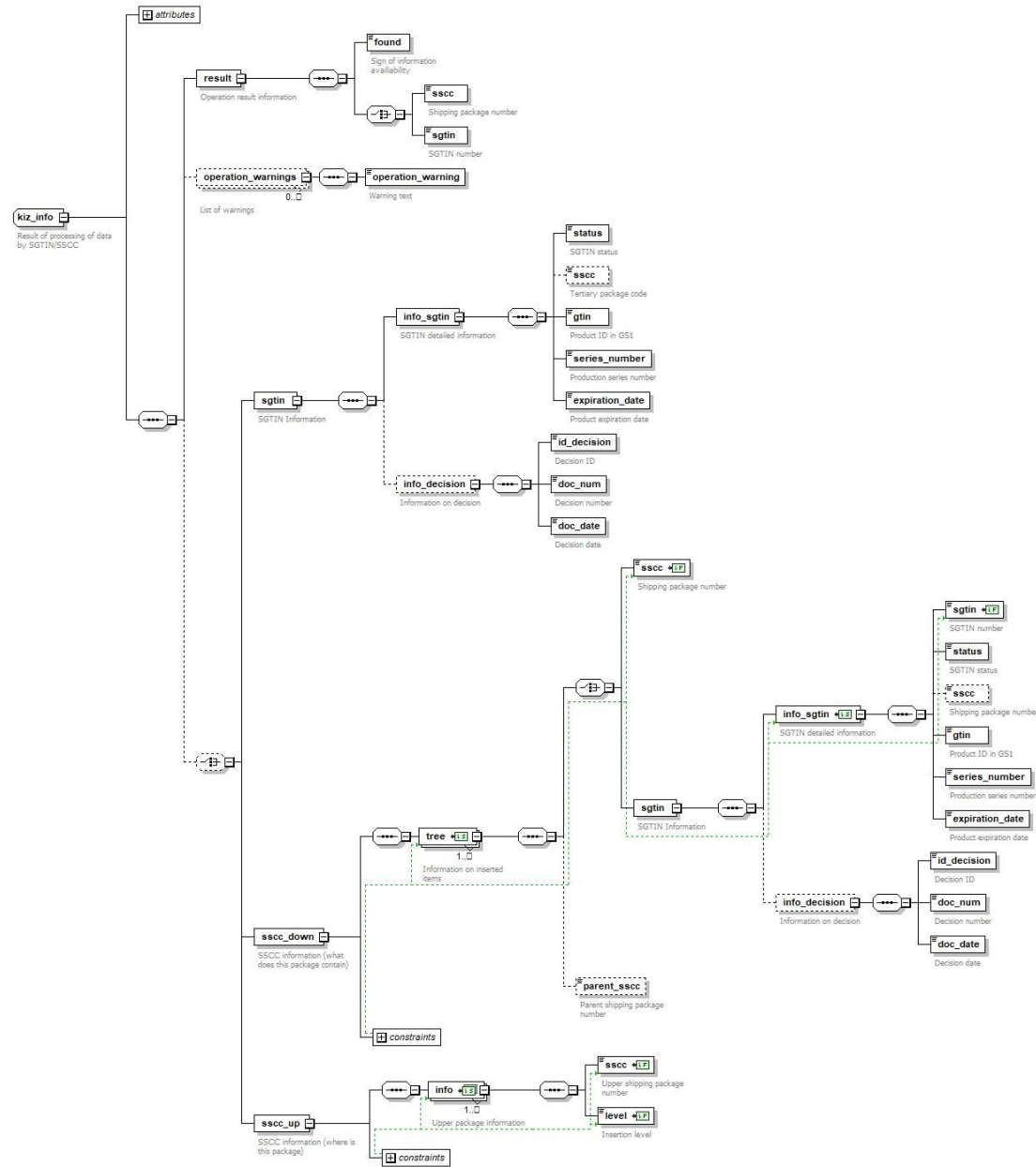


Figure 4 - Diagram of the process of result of processing of data by SGTIN/SSCC

Table 20 - Result of processing of data by SGTIN/SSCC (211-kiz\_info.xsd)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type		<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>211</b>
Operation result information		<b>result</b>	C		O	Contains Table21
List of warnings		<b>operation_warnings</b>	C		H	Contains: Table22 Amount: min = 0, max = unlimited
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	SGTIN Information	<b>sgtin</b>	C		O	Contains Table23
	SSCC information (what does this package contain)	<b>sscc_down</b>	C		O	Contains <b>tree</b> , Table25, Information on inserted items, Amount: min = 1, max = unlimited, unique
	SSCC information (where is this package)	<b>sscc_up</b>	C		O	Contains <b>info</b> , Table26. Upper package information. Amount: min = 1, max = unlimited. Unique

Table 21 Operation result information (result)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sign of information availability		<b>found</b>	II		O	Type: <b>boolean</b>
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Number of identifier
	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Number of identifier.

Table 22 - List of warnings (operation\_warnings)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Warning text	<b>operation_warning</b>	II		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 23 - SGTIN Information (sgtin)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN detailed information	<b>info_sgtin</b>	C		O	Contains Table24
Information on decision	<b>info_decision</b>	C		H	Contains decision information. See Table27

Table 24 - SGTIN detailed information (info\_sgtin)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN status	<b>status</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1).
Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1).
Product ID in GS1	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1).
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product expiration date	<b>expiration_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 25 - Information on inserted items (tree)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SELECTION (min=1,max=1)	Shipping package number	sscc	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	SGTIN Information	sgtin	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Contains SGTIN Information (sgtin): Table23. Unique.
Parent shipping package number		parent_ssc	Π		H	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 26 - Upper package information (info)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Upper shipping package number	sscc	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Insertion level	level	Π	N	O	Unique

Table 27 - Information on decision (info\_decision)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Decision ID	<b>id_decision</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string500_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Decision number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string500_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Decision date	<b>doc_date</b>				Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.5 Change of the trusted counterparties list (212-edit\_counterparty\_list.xsd)

Diagram of the process of change of the trusted counterparties list is given in Figure 5.

**212- edit\_counterparty\_list.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

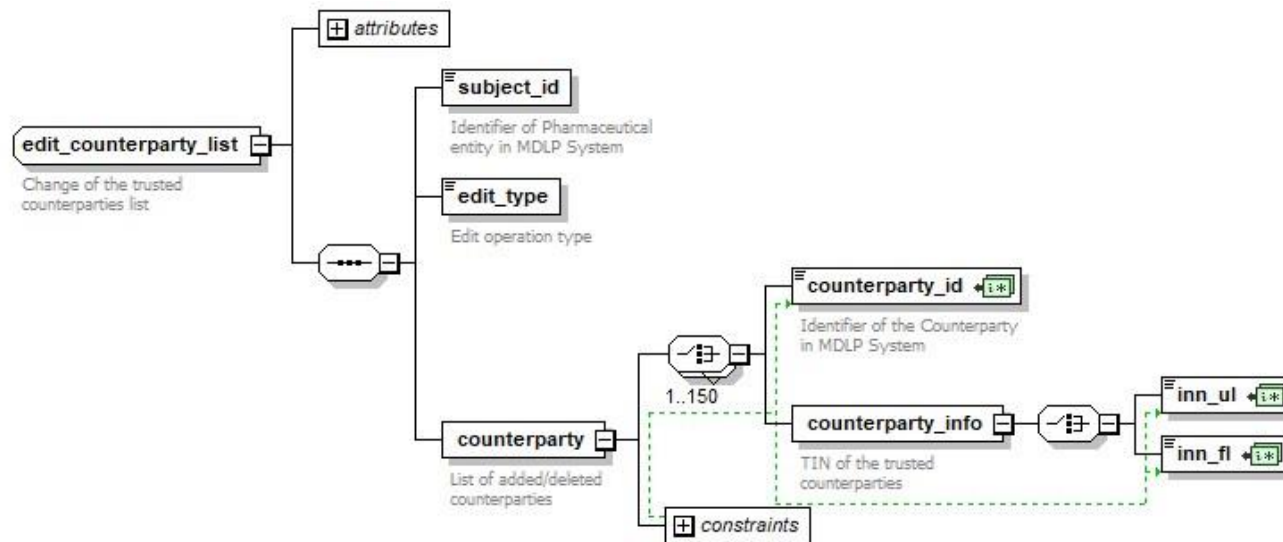


Figure 5 - Diagram of the process of change of the trusted counterparties list

Table 28 - Change of the trusted counterparties list (212-edit\_counterparty\_list.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>212</b>

Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP IS	<b>subject_id</b>	И		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Edit operation type	<b>edit_type</b>	И		O	Type: <b>edit_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of added/deleted counterparties	<b>counterparty</b>	C		O	Contains: Table29 Amount: min = 1, max = 150

Table 29 - List of added/deleted counterparties (counterparty)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	Identifier of the Counterparty in MDLP IS	<b>counterparty_id</b>	И		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	TIN of the trusted counterparties	<b>counterparty_info</b>	C		O	Contains: Table30

Table 30 - TIN of reliable counterparties (counterparty\_info)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	Organization - legal entity	<b>inn_ul</b>	C		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (INN of legal entity, type: <b>inn_ul_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1))
	Organization- individual	<b>inn_fl</b>	C		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (INN of individual, type: <b>inn_fl_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1))

#### 1.4.6 Booking (booking cancellation) of the shipping package numbers (213-booking\_ssc.xsd)

Diagram of the process of booking (booking cancellation) of the shipping package numbers is given in Figure 6.

**213- booking\_ssc.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;

- base\_types.xsd.

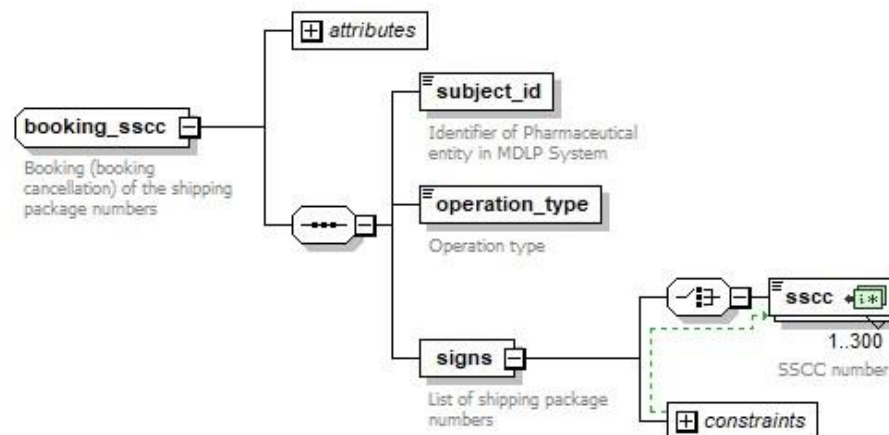


Figure 6 - Diagram of the process of booking (booking cancellation) of the shipping package numbers

Table 31 - Booking (cancellation of booking) of shipping package number (213-booking\_ssc.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>213</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation type	<b>operation_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>edit_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of shipping package numbers	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains see Table32

Table 32- List of shipping package numbers (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Amount: min = 1, max = 300 Unique.

#### 1.4.7 Request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy (220-query\_hierarchy\_info.xsd)

Diagram of the process of request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy is given in Figure 7.

**220-query\_hierarchy\_info.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_types.xsd.

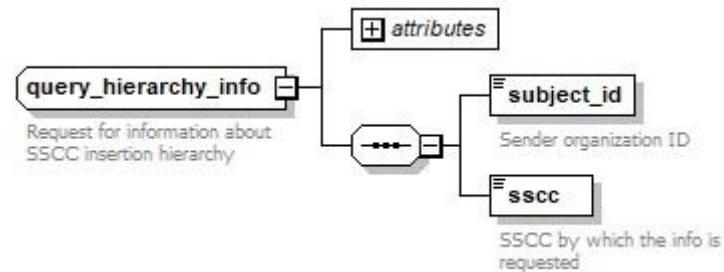


Figure 7 – Diagram of the process of request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy

Table 33 - Request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy (220 - query\_hierarchy\_info.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>220</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
SSCC by which the info is requested	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.8 Result of request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy (221- hierarchy\_info.xsd)

Diagram of the process of result of request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy is given in Figure 8.

**221-hierarchy\_info.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_types.xsd.



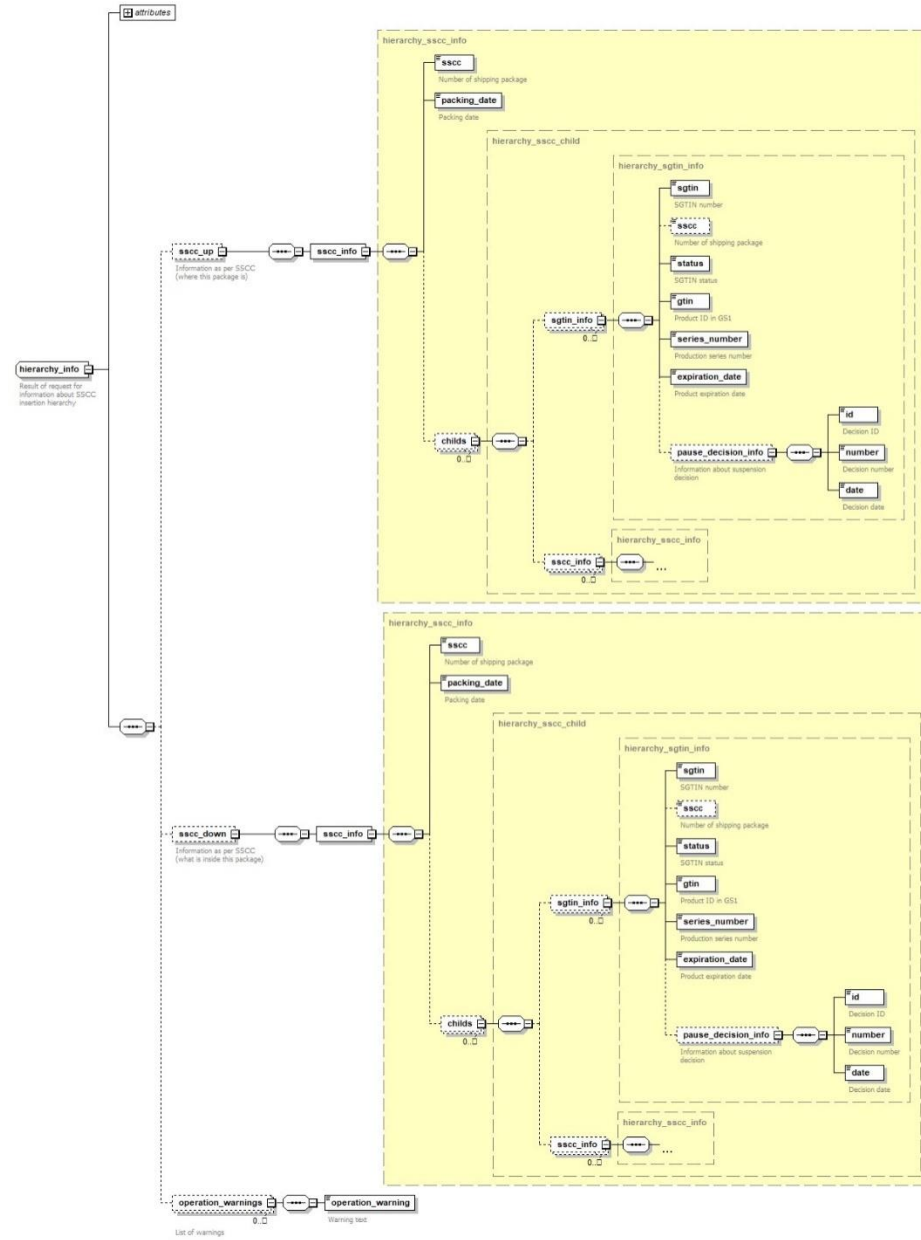


Figure 8 – Diagram of the process of result of request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy

Table 34 – Result of request for information about SSCC insertion hierarchy (221-hierarchy\_info.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>221</b>
Information as per SSCC (where this package is)	<b>sscc_up</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>sscc_info</b> . Contains: Table35
Information as per SSCC (what is inside this package)	<b>sscc_down</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>sscc_info</b> . Contains: Table35
List of warnings	<b>operation_warnings</b>	C		H	Contains: Table40 Quantity: min = 0, max = unlimited

Table 35 - Information as per SSCC (sscc\_info)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Detailed information about shipping package	<b>sscc_info</b>	Π		O	Contains: complex type <b>hierarchy_ssc_info</b> . See Table36

Table 36 – Detailed information about shipping package (hierarchy\_ssc\_info)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Number of shipping package	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Packing date	<b>packing_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Detailed information on inserted elements	<b>childs</b>	C		H	Contains: complex type <b>hierarchy_ssc_child</b> Table37. Quantity: min = 0, max = unlimited

Table 37 – Detailed information about inserted elements (hierarchy\_ssc\_child)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Detailed information as per SGTIN	<b>sgtin_info</b>	Π		H	Contains: complex type <b>hierarchy_sgtin_info</b> . Table38 Quantity: min = 0, max = unlimited

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Detailed information about shipping package	<b>sscc_info</b>	Π		H	Contains: complex type <b>hierarchy_ssc_info</b> . Table36 Quantity: min = 0, max = unlimited

Table 38 – Detailed information as per SGTIN (hierarchy\_sgtin\_info)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of shipping package	<b>sscc</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
SGTIN status	<b>status</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product ID in GS1	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product expiration date	<b>expiration_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Information about suspension decision	<b>pause_decision_info</b>	C		H	Contains: Table39

Table 39 – Information about suspension decision (pause\_decision\_info)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Decision ID	<b>id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string500_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Decision number	<b>number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string500_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Decision date	<b>date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 40 — List of warnings (operation\_warnings)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Warning text	<b>operation_warning</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.9 Registration in MDLP System of information about recall of the previously registered own operation (250-recall.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about recall of the previously registered own operation is given in Figure 9.

It should be noted that data on recall of the previously registered own operation are submitted only:

- after 300-transfer\_code\_to\_custom.xsd
- after 313-register\_product\_emission.xsd;
- after 333-foreign\_import\_owner.xsd;
- after 334-custom\_move.xsd;
- after 335-fts\_data.xsd;
- after 341-receive\_importer.xsd;
- after 342-release\_in\_circulation.xsd;
- after 360-eeu\_owner.xsd
- after 363-eeu\_release.xsd;
- after 431-move\_place.xsd;
- after 470-move\_state\_dispatch;
- after 541-move\_destruction.xsd;
- after 812-successor\_acceptance.xsd.

**250- recall.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

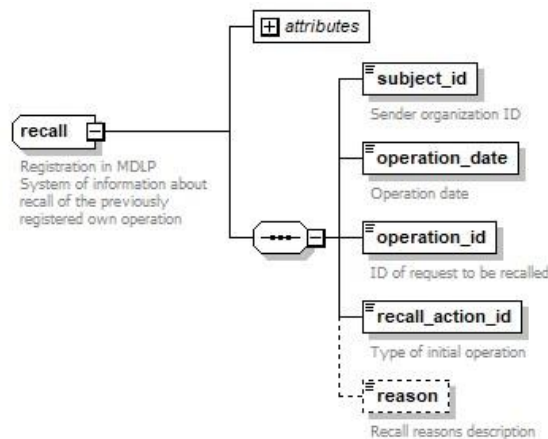


Figure 9 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about recall of the previously registered own operation

Table 41 - Registration in MDLP System of information about recall of the previously registered own operation (250-recall.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>250</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
ID of request to be recalled	<b>operation_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of initial operation	<b>recall_action_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>recall_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Recall reasons description	<b>reason</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string500_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

#### 1.4.10 Registration in MDLP System of information about recall by the shipper of information about medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver (251-refusal\_sender.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about recall by the shipper of information about medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver is given in Figure 10.

It should be noted that data on recall by the sender of medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver are submitted only:

- after 254-change\_property.xsd;
- after 314-move\_to\_release.xsd;
- after 315-return\_contract\_production.xsd;
- after 331-foreign\_shipment.xsd (upon **direct** procedure of dispatch of medicinal drugs from the sender's warehouse);
- after 332-foreign\_import.xsd (upon **reverse** procedure of acceptance of medicinal drugs to receiver's warehouse);
- after 336-import\_info.xsd;
- after 337-return\_import.xsd;
- after 351-change\_owner.xsd;
- after 361-eeu\_shipment.xsd (upon **direct** procedure of dispatch of medicinal drugs from the sender's warehouse);
- after 362-eeu\_import.xsd (upon **reverse** procedure of acceptance of medicinal drugs to receiver's warehouse);
- after 381-move\_owner.xsd;
- after 415-move\_order.xsd (upon **direct** procedure of dispatch of medicinal drugs from the sender's warehouse);
- after 416-receive\_order.xsd (upon **reverse** procedure of acceptance of medicinal drugs to receiver's warehouse).
- after 417-move\_return.xsd;
- after 471-state\_dispatch.xsd;
- after 472- agent\_dispatch.xsd;
- after 473-agent\_acceptance.xsd;
- after 481-arbitration.xsd.

**251-refusal\_sender.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

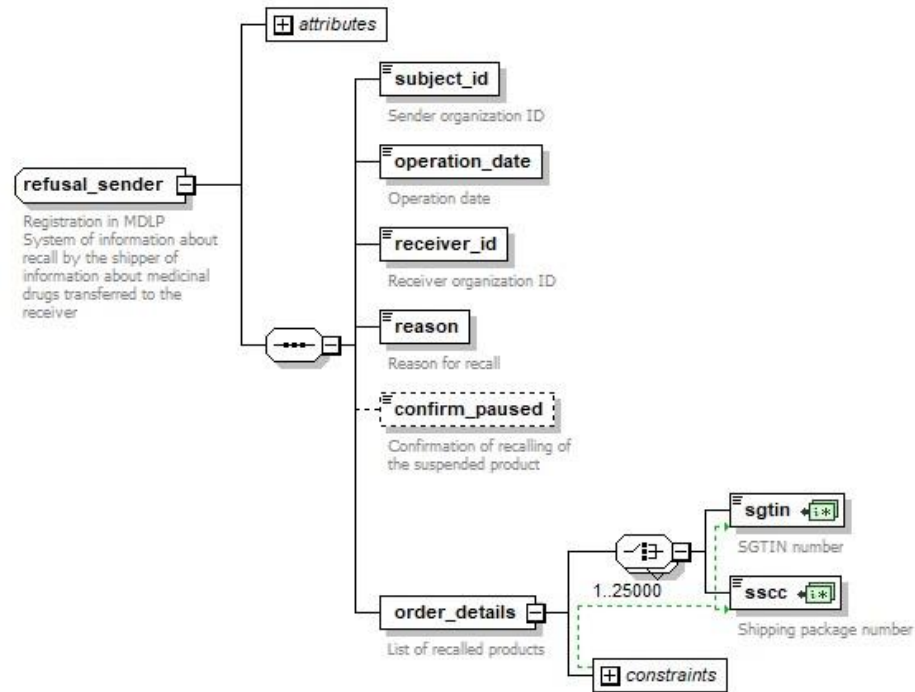


Figure 10 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about recall by the shipper of information about medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver

Table 42 - Registration in MDLP System of information about recall by the shipper of information about medicinal drugs transferred to the receiver (251 refusal\_sender.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>251</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Reason for recall	<b>reason</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirmation of recalling of the	<b>confirm_paused</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>boolean</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
suspended product					
List of recalled products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table43 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 43 - List of recalled products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1) ( )	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique

#### 1.4.11 Registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to accept medicinal drugs (252-refusal\_receiver.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to accept medicinal drugs is given in Figure 11. It should be noted that data on refusal of receiver to accept medicinal drugs are submitted only:

- after 254-change\_property.xsd;
- after 314-move\_to\_release.xsd;
- after 315-return\_contract\_production.xsd;
- after 331-foreign\_shipment.xsd (upon **direct** procedure of dispatch of medicinal drugs from the sender's warehouse);
- after 332-foreign\_import.xsd (upon **reverse** procedure of acceptance of medicinal drugs to receiver's warehouse);
- after 336-import\_info.xsd;
- after 337-return\_import.xsd;
- after 351 -change\_owner.xsd;
- after 361-eeu\_shipment.xsd (upon **direct** procedure of dispatch of medicinal drugs from the sender's warehouse);



- after 362-eeu\_import.xsd (upon **reverse** procedure of acceptance of medicinal drugs to receiver's warehouse);
- after 381-move\_owner.xsd;
- after 415-move\_order.xsd (upon **direct** procedure of dispatch of medicinal drugs from the sender's warehouse);
- after 416-receive\_order.xsd (upon **reverse** procedure of acceptance of medicinal drugs to receiver's warehouse);
- after 417-move\_return.xsd;
- after 471-state\_dispatch.xsd;
- after 472-agent\_dispatch.xsd;
- after 473-agent\_acceptance.xsd;
- after 481-arbitration.xsd.

**252- refusal\_receiver.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

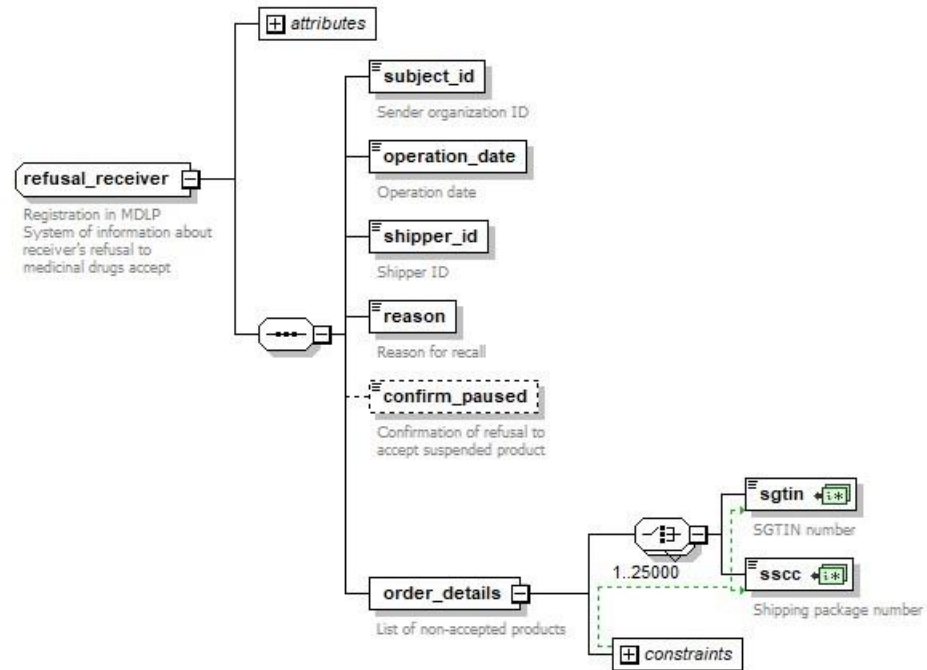


Figure 11 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to accept medicinal drugs

Table 44 - Registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to medicinal drugs accept (252-refusal\_receiver.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>252</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Reason for recall	<b>reason</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirmation of refusal to accept suspended product	<b>confirm_paused</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>boolean</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
List of non-accepted products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table45 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 45 - List of non-accepted products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique

#### 1.4.12 Registration in MDLP System of information in correction of previously submitted details (253-change\_information.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about change of the previously sent details is given in Figure 12. It should be noted that data on change of the previously sent details are submitted only:

- after 10311-skzkm\_register\_end\_packing.xsd;
- after 10319-skzkm\_foreign\_emission.xsd.

**253- change\_information.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

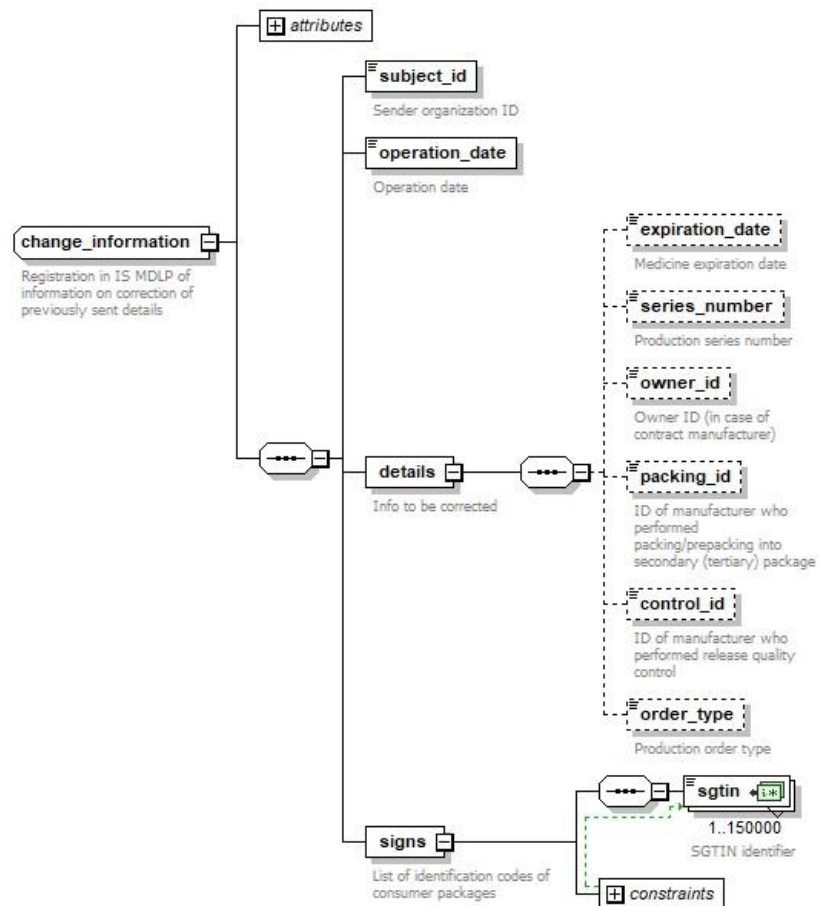


Figure 12 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about change of the previously sent details

Table 46 - Registration in MDLP System of information about change of the previously sent details (253-change\_information.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>253</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: subject_any_type. See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Information subject to correct	<b>details</b>	C		O	Contains see Table47
List of identification codes for consumer package	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains see Table48

Table 47 - Information subject to correct (details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product expiration date	<b>expiration_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Owner ID (in case of contract production)	<b>owner_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1.
ID of manufacturer who performed packaging into secondary (tertiary) package	<b>packing_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
ID of manufacturer who performed release quality control	<b>control_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Manufacturing order type	<b>order_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>order_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 48 - List of identification codes for consumer package (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 1, max = 150000. Unique

#### 1.4.13 Registration in MDLP System of information about change (254-change\_property.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about change of the previously sent details is given in Figure 13.

It should be noted that data on change of the previously sent details are submitted only:

- after acceptance of 416-receive\_order.xsd;
- after acceptance of 415-move\_order.xsd;
- after acceptance of 472-agent\_dispatch.xsd;
- after acceptance of 473-agent\_acceptance.xsd;
- after acceptance of 471-state\_dispatch.xsd;
- after acceptance of 417-move\_return.xsd (update is planned, currently it is unavailable for change)

cost and vat\_value elements, which are indicated in union element for sscd\_detail tag, are mandatory if they are indicated for detail element.

**254-change\_property.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

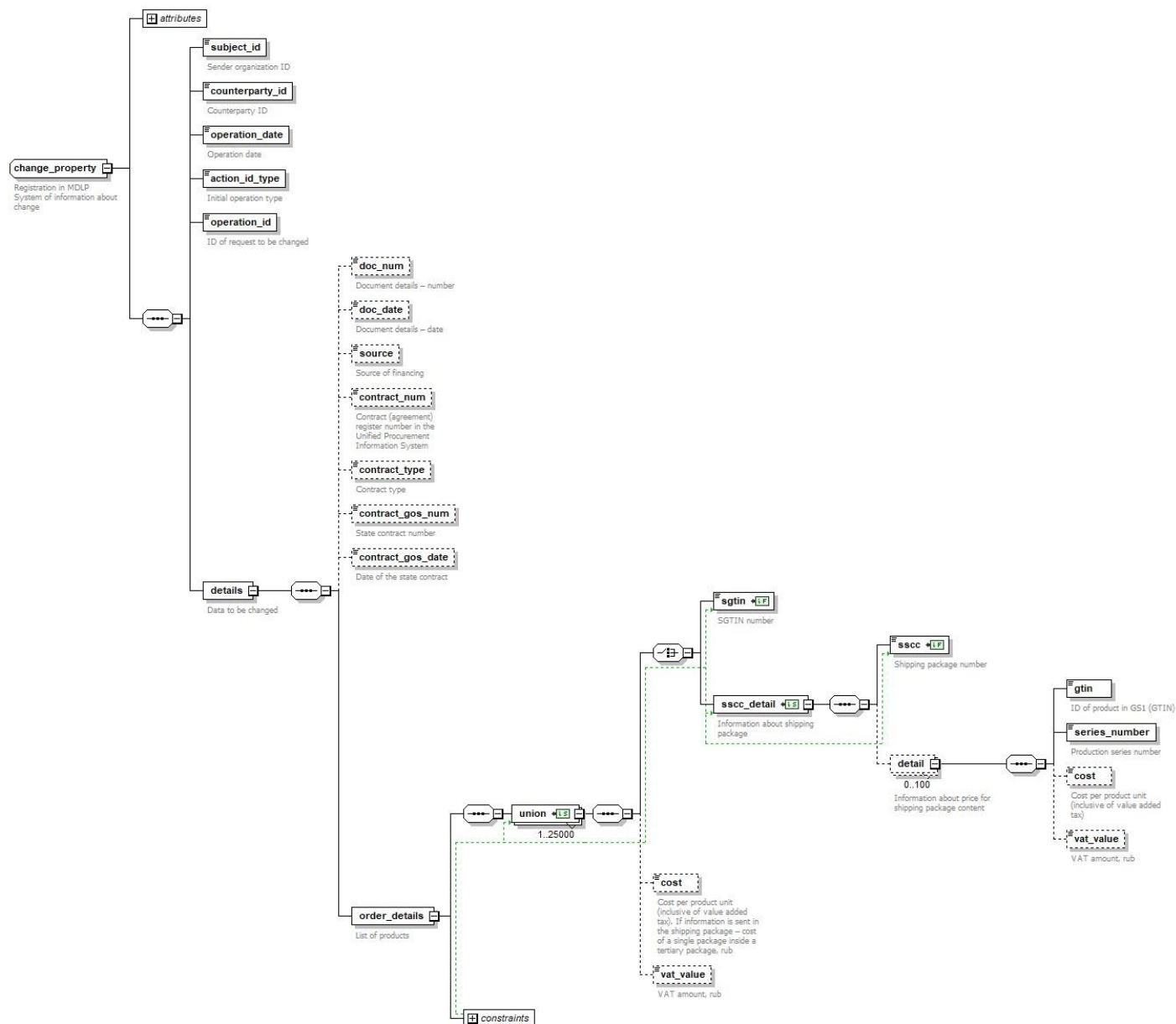


Figure 13 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about change

Table 49 – Registratioon in MDLP System of information about change (254-change\_property.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document name	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>254</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Counterparty ID	<b>counterparty_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Initial operation type	<b>action_id_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>action_id_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
ID of request to be changed	<b>operation_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Data to be changed	<b>details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table50

Table 50 – Data to be changed (details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document details – number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details – date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source of financing	<b>source</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table51. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000



Table 51 – List of products (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Information about shipping package	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table52
Cost per product unit (inclusive of value added tax). If information is sent in the shipping package – cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 52 – Information about shipping package (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Number of shipping package		<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Information about price for shipping package content		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table53 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 53 – Information about price for shipping package content (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
ID of product in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Cost per product unit (inclusive of value added tax)		<b>cost</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.14 Registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about marking code transfer to customs warehouse in MDLP System (300-transfer\_code\_to\_custom.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about marketing code transfer to customs warehouse in MDLP System is given in Figure 14.

**300 - transfer\_code\_to\_custom.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

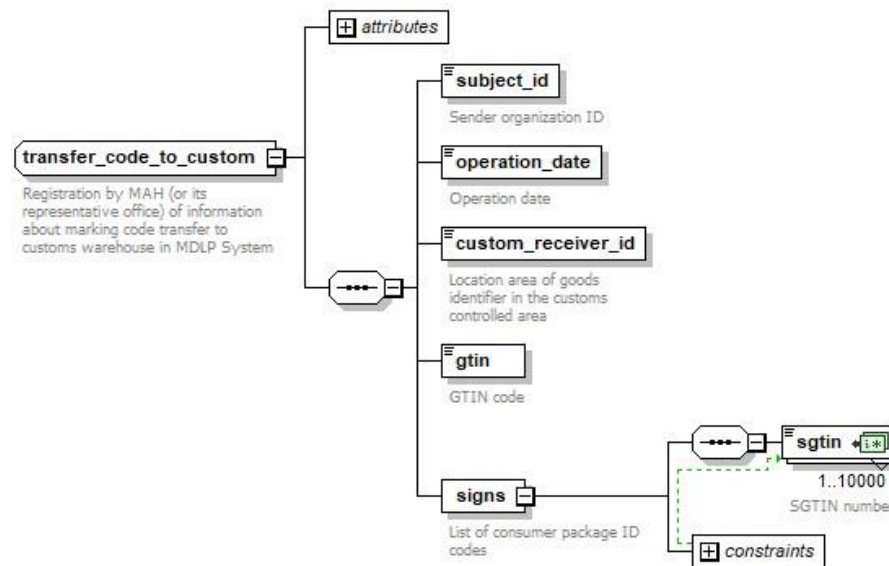


Figure 14 – Diagram of the process of registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about marketing code transfer to customs warehouse in MDLP System

Table 54 – Registration by marketing authorization holder (or its representative office) of information about marketing code transfer to customs warehouse in MDLP System (300-transfer\_code\_to\_custom.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>300</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
GTIN code	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See. base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of consumer package ID codes	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: Table55

Table 55 – List of consumer package ID codes (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>			O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 1, max = 10000. Unique

#### 1.4.15 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release (313-register\_product\_emission.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release is given in Figure 15.

**313-register\_product\_emission.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

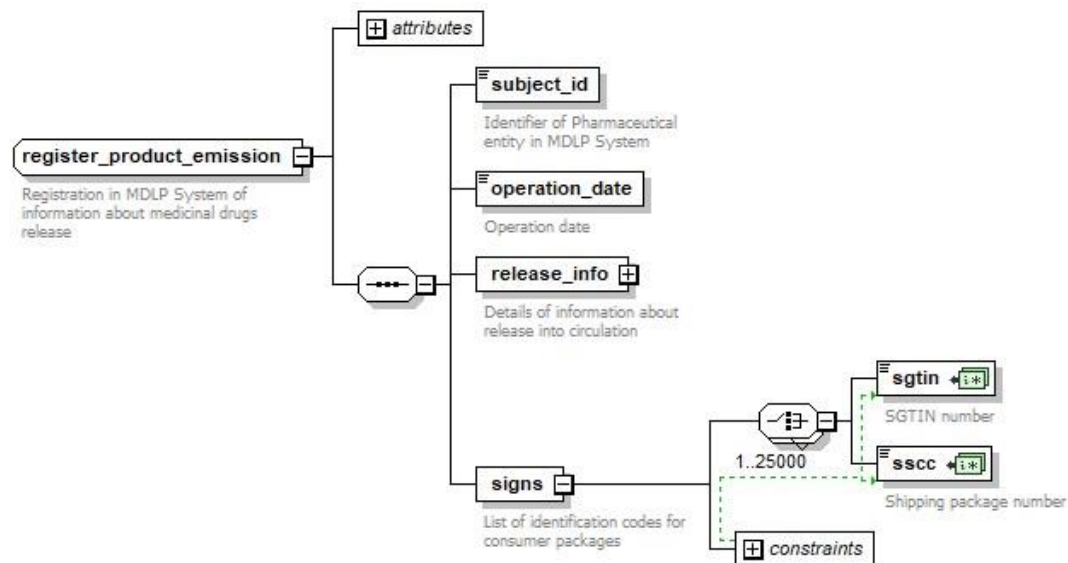


Figure 15 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release

Table 56 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release (313-register\_product\_emission.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>313</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of information about release into circulation	<b>release_info</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>release_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 8, clause 1.2.7)
List of identification codes for consumer packages	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table57

Table 57 - List of consumer package ID codes (signs)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Unique. Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.16 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment for release (314-move\_to\_release.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment for release is given in Figure 16.

**314-move\_to\_release.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

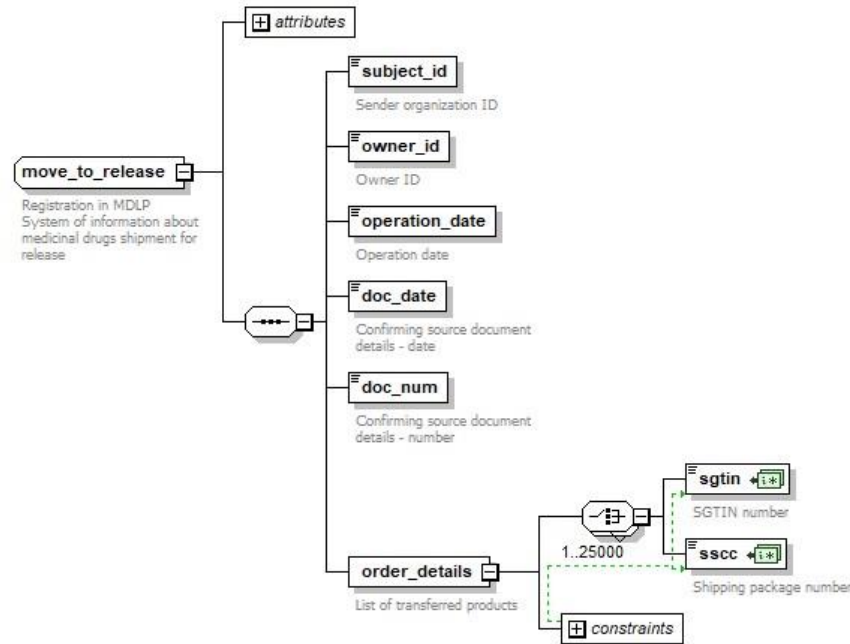


Figure 16 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment for release

Table 58 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment for release (314-move\_to\_release.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>314</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Owner ID	<b>owner_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details -	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
number					base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 59

Table 59 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.17 Registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (315-return\_contract\_production.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer is given in Figure 17.

**315-return\_contract\_production.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

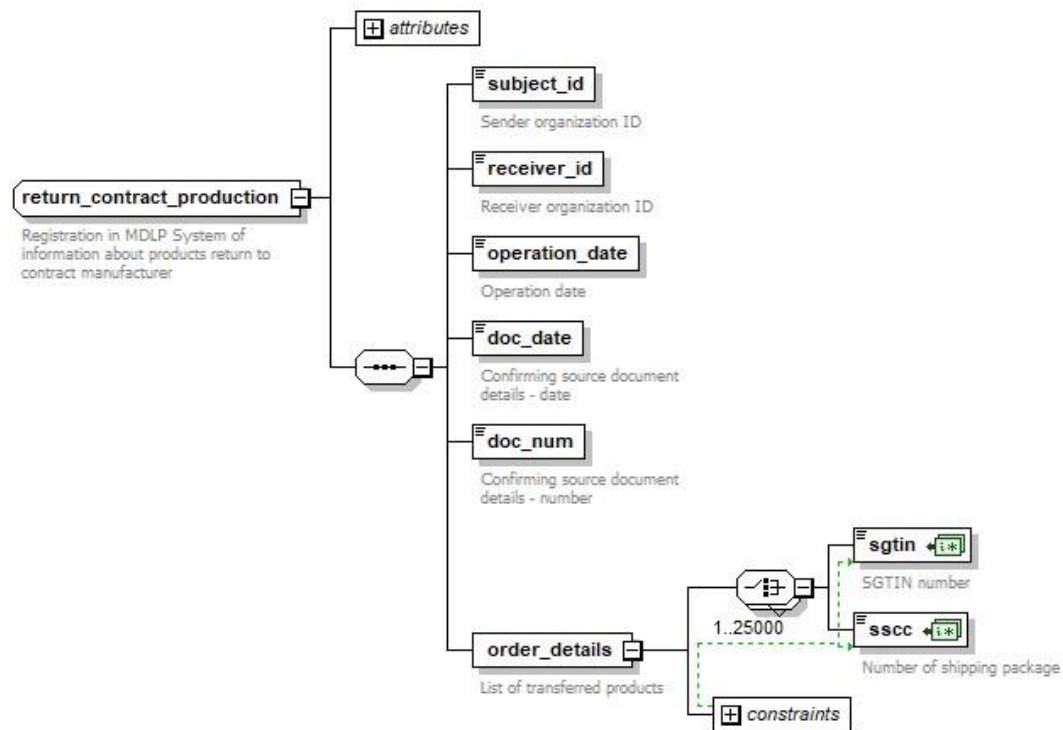


Figure 17 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer

Table 60 – Registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (315-return\_contract\_production.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>315</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Confirming source document details - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 61

Table 61 – List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd see Table1) Unique.
	Number of shipping package	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.18 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation (331-foreign\_shipment.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation is given in Figure 18.

**331-foreign\_shipment.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

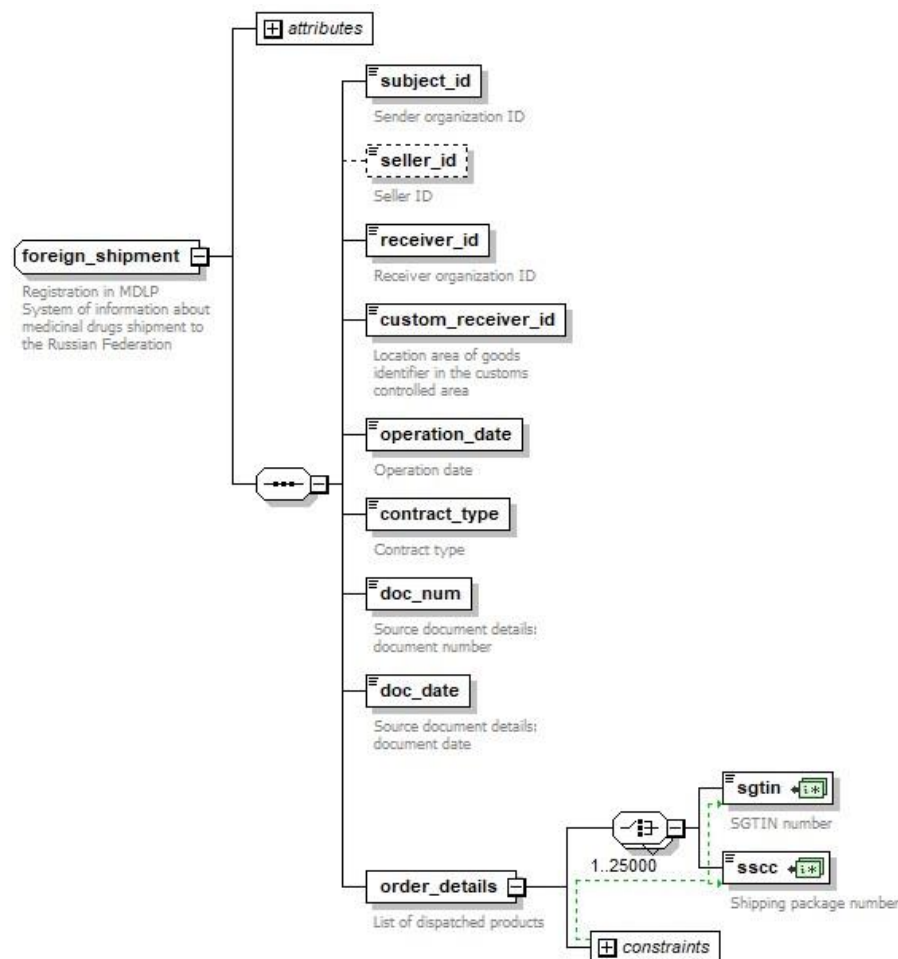


Figure 18 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation

Table 62 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation (331-foreign\_shipment.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = 331
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 63 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 63 - List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	Π		O	Type: <b>ssec_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.19 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation (332-foreign\_import.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation is given in Figure 19.

**332-foreign\_import.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

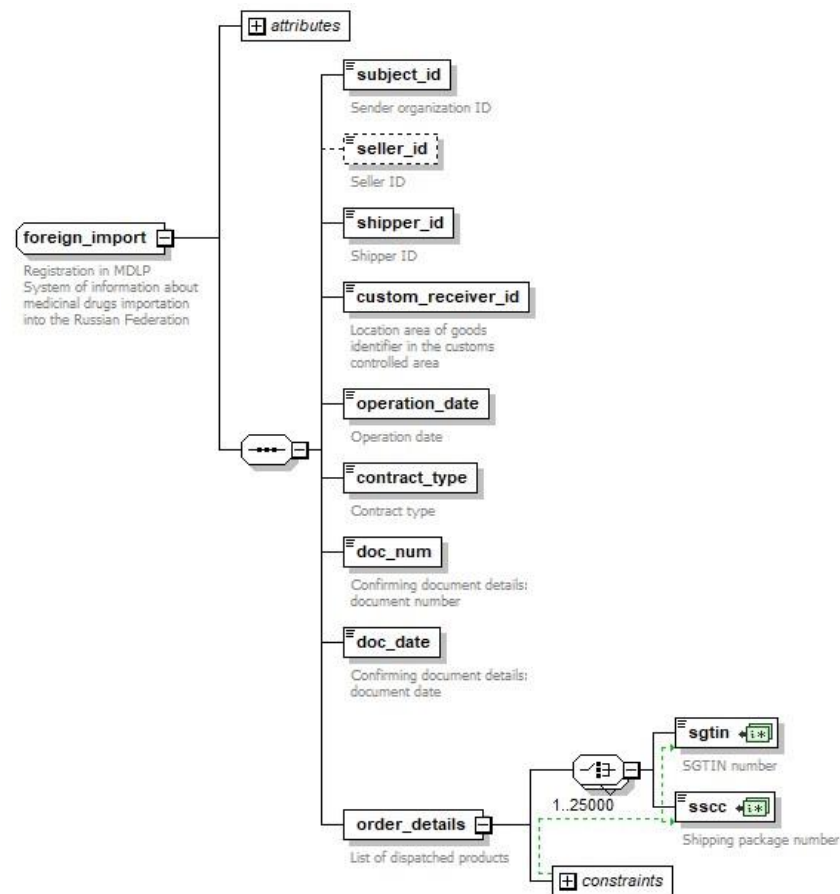


Figure 19 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation

Table 64 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation (332-foreign\_import.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>332</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )
Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 65 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 65 - List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	SGTIN number	sgtin	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	sscc	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.20 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation without acceptance (333-foreign\_import\_owner.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation without acceptance is given in Figure 20.

**333- foreign\_import\_owner.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

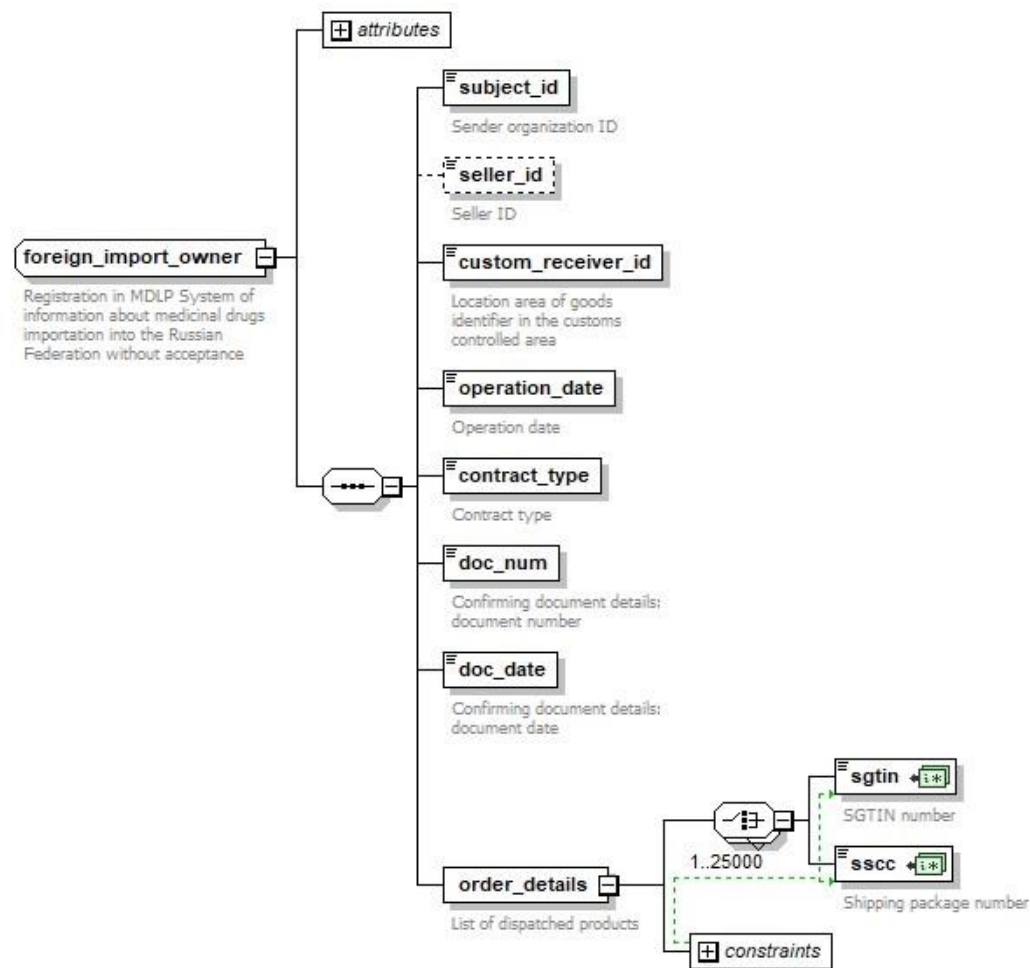


Figure 20 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation without acceptance

Table 66 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importation into the Russian Federation without acceptance (333- foreign\_import\_owner.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>333</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains Table 67 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 67 - List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.21 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer between the customs controlled areas (334-custom\_move.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer between the customs controlled areas is given in Figure 21.

**334- custom\_move.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_types.xsd.

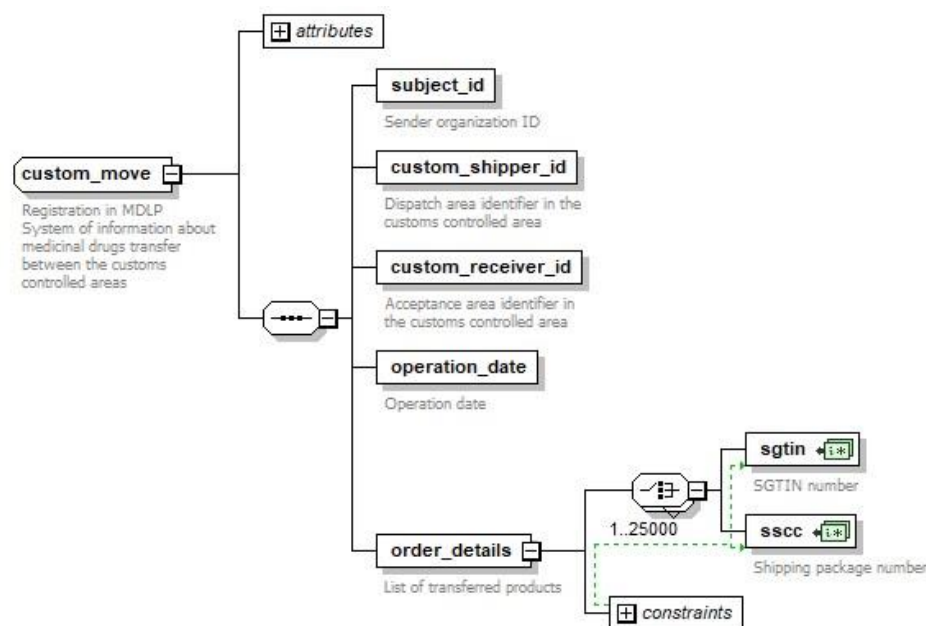


Figure 21 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer between the customs controlled areas

Table 68 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer between the customs controlled areas (334-custom\_move.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>334</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					Table1). Unique.
Dispatch area identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
Acceptance area identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b>
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 69

Table 69 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	sgtin	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	sscc	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.22 Registration in MDLP System of information about results of medicinal drugs customs clearance (335-fts\_data.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about results of medicinal drugs customs clearance is given in Figure 22.

**335-fts\_data.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

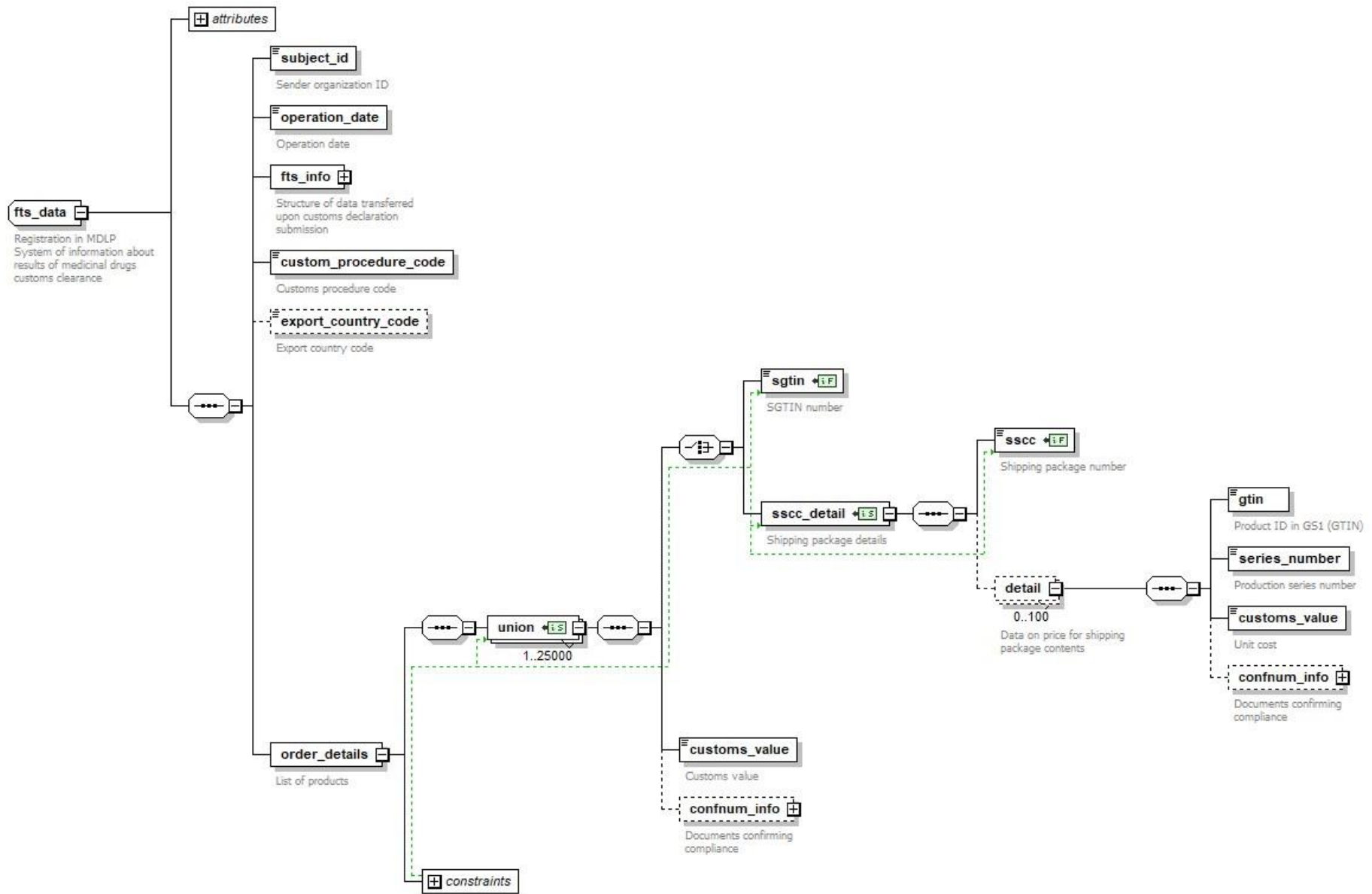


Figure 22 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about results of medicinal drugs customs clearance

Table 70 - Registration in MDLP System of information about results of medicinal drugs customs clearance (335-fts\_data.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>335</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Structure of data transferred upon customs declaration submission	<b>fts_info</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>fts_gtd_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd clause 1.2.3
Customs procedure code	<b>custom_procedure_code</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>custom_procedure_code_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Code of export country	<b>export_country_code</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>code_country_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table 71, Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 71 - List of products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package details				Contains: Table 72
Customs value	<b>customs_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Documents confirming compliance	<b>confnum_info</b>	C		H	Type: <b>confnum_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 9, clause 1.2.8)

Table 72 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

					Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table 73 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 73 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost	<b>customs_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Documents confirming compliance	<b>confnum_info</b>	C		H	Type: <b>confnum_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 9, clause 1.2.8)

#### 1.4.23 Registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines labeled in customs warehouse in MDLP System (336-import\_info.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines labeled in customs warehouse in MDLP System is given in Figure 23.

**336-import\_info.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

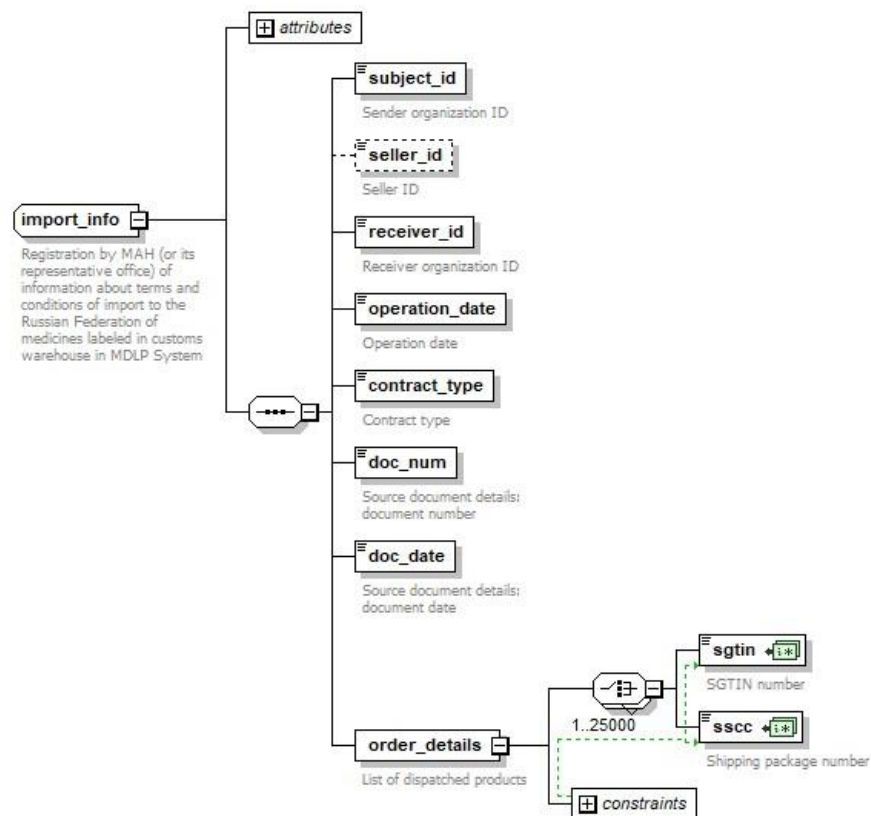


Figure 23 – Diagram of the process of registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines labeled in customs warehouse in MDLP System

Table 74 - Registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines labeled in customs warehouse in MDLP System (336-import\_info.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>336</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> .
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table75

Table 75 – List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.24 Registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (337-return\_import.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation is given in Figure 24.

**337-return\_import.xsd** contains references to:

- **base\_ref.xsd**;
- **base\_types.xsd**.

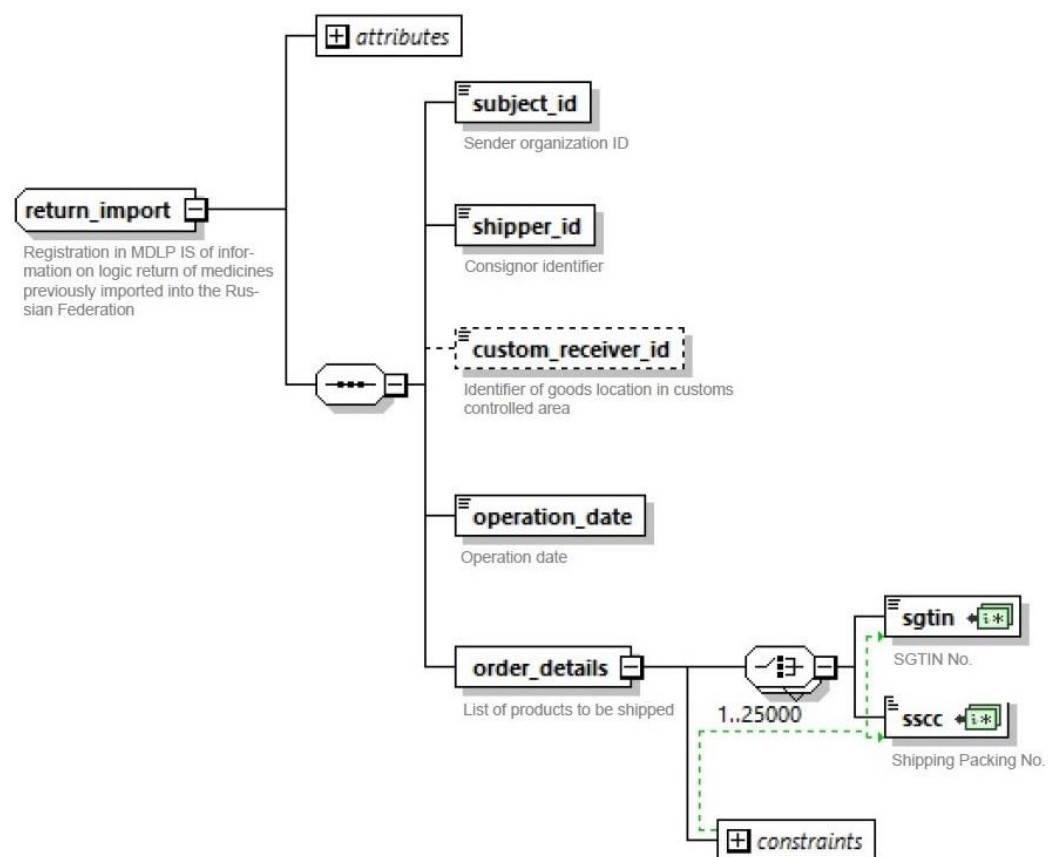


Figure 24 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation

Table 76 - Registration in MDLP System of information on the logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Type of document	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>337</b>
Seller ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Custom receiver ID	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	O		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
List of products shipped	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table77

Table 77 — List of products shipped

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.25 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to importer's warehouse (341-receive\_importer.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to importer's warehouse is given in Figure 25.

**341-receive\_importer.xsd** contains references to:



- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

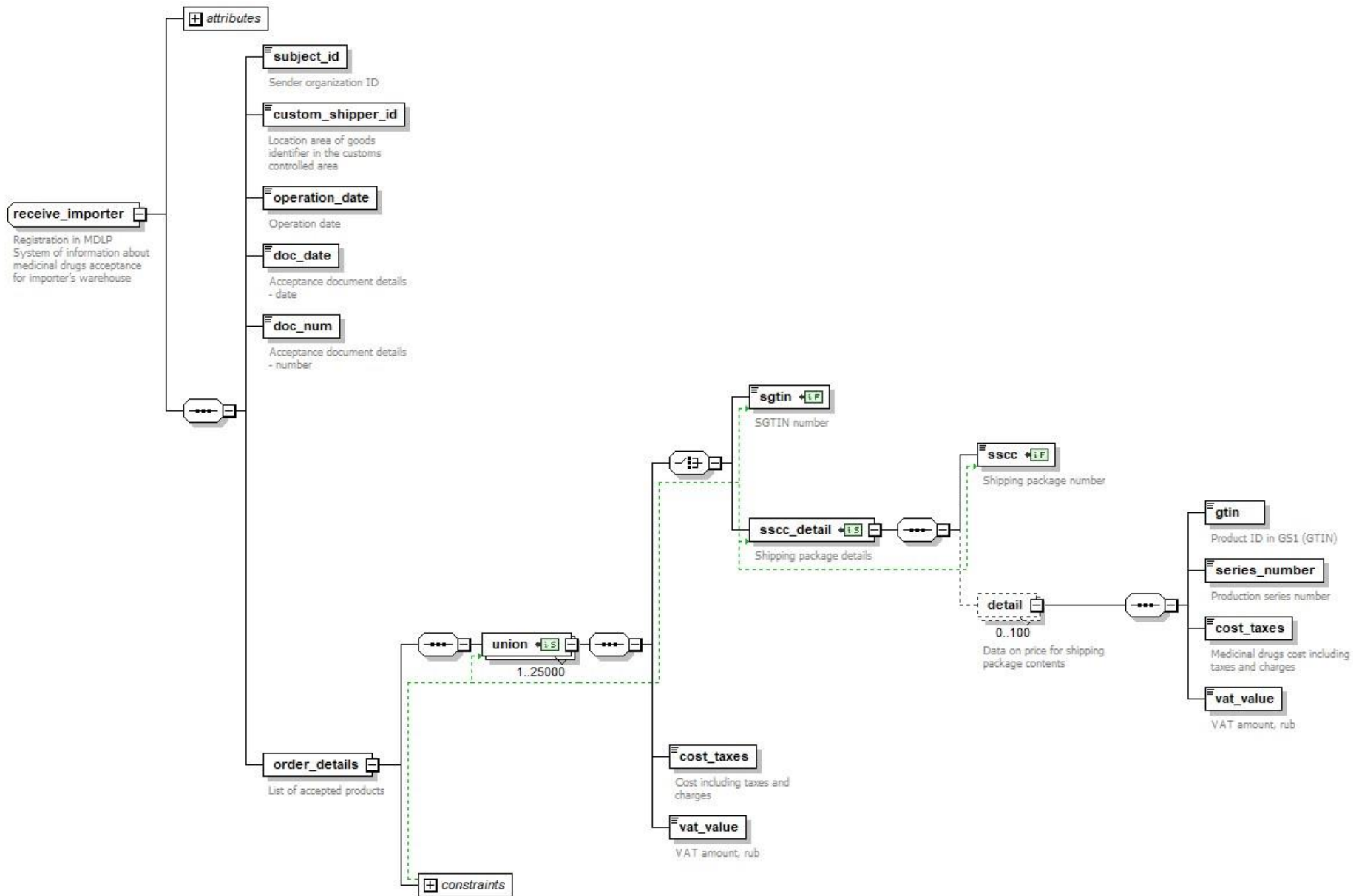


Figure 25 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to importer's warehouse

Table 78 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance for importer's warehouse (341-receive\_importer.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>341</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Location area of goods identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Acceptance document details - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Acceptance document details - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of accepted products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table79. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

Table 79- List of accepted products (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table80
Cost including taxes and charges		<b>cost_taxes</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 80 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table81 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 81 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Medicinal drugs cost including taxes and charges	<b>cost_taxes</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.26 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation (342- release\_in\_circulation.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation is given in Figure 26.

**342-release\_in\_circulation.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

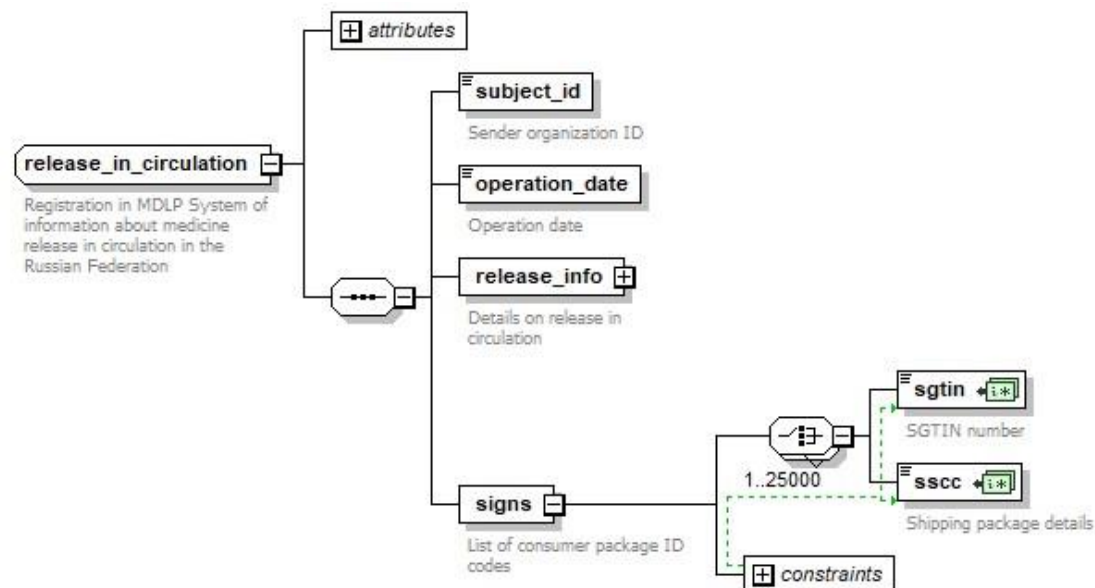


Figure 26– Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation

Table 82 – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine release in circulation in the Russian Federation (342- release\_in\_circulation.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>342</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . См. base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details on release in circulation	<b>release_info</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>release_info</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 8, clouse 1.2.7)
List of consumer package ID codes	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table83

Table 83 – List of consumer package ID codes (signs)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	C		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.27 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change (351-change\_owner.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change is given in Figure 27.

**351-change\_owner.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

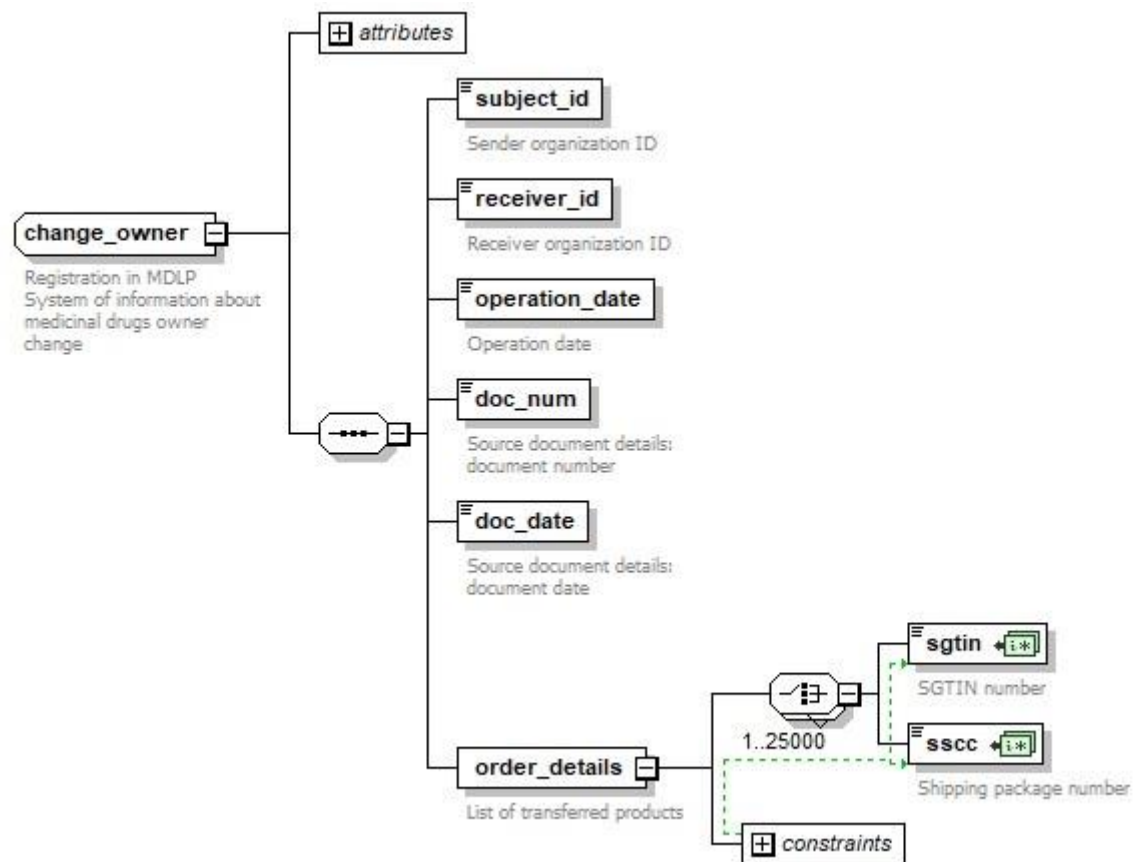


Figure 27 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change

Table 84 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change  
(351-change\_owner.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>351</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table85 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 85 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	sgtin	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	sscc	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.28 Registration in MDLP System of information about import of own medicines to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (360-eeu\_owner.xsd).

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about import of own medicines to the Russian Federation from EEU member states is given in Figure 28.

**360-eeu\_owner.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.



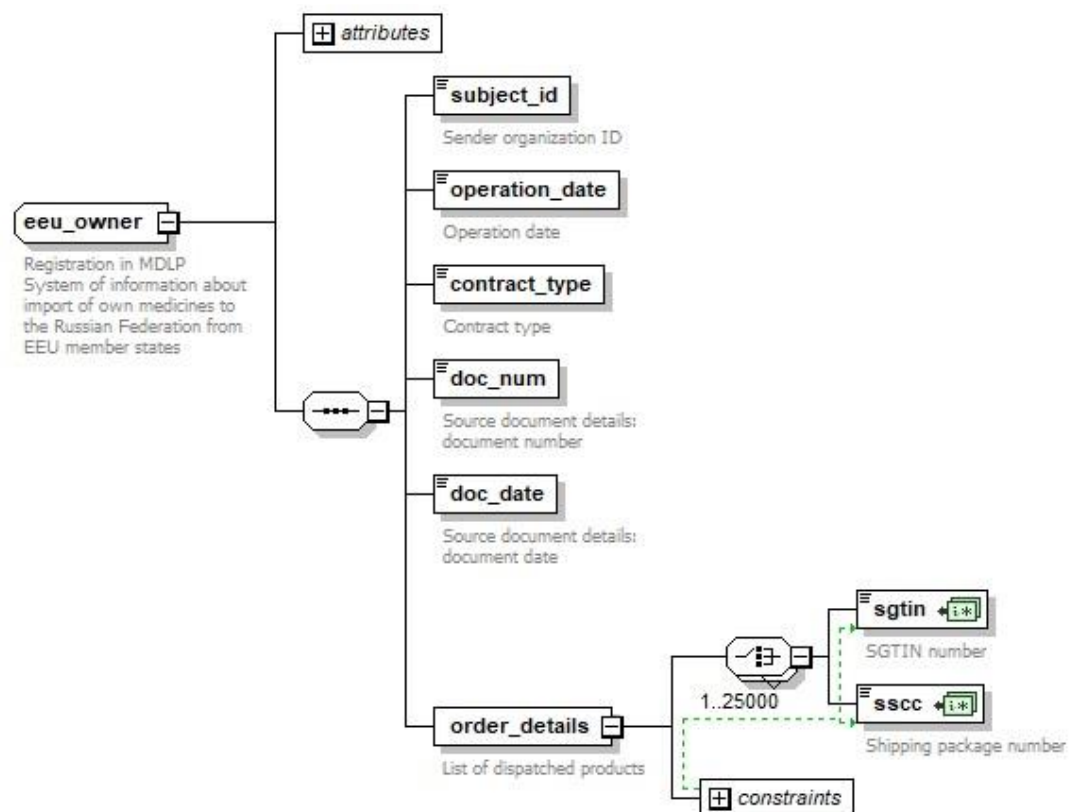


Figure 28 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about import of own medicines to the Russian Federation from EEU member states

Table 86 - Registration in MDLP System of information about import of own medicines to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (360-eeu\_owner.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>360</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	И		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	И		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	И		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>order_details</b> (see Table87)

Table 87 — List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	И		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	И		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.29 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (361-eeu\_shipment.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EEU member states is given in Figure 29.

**361-eeu\_shipment.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

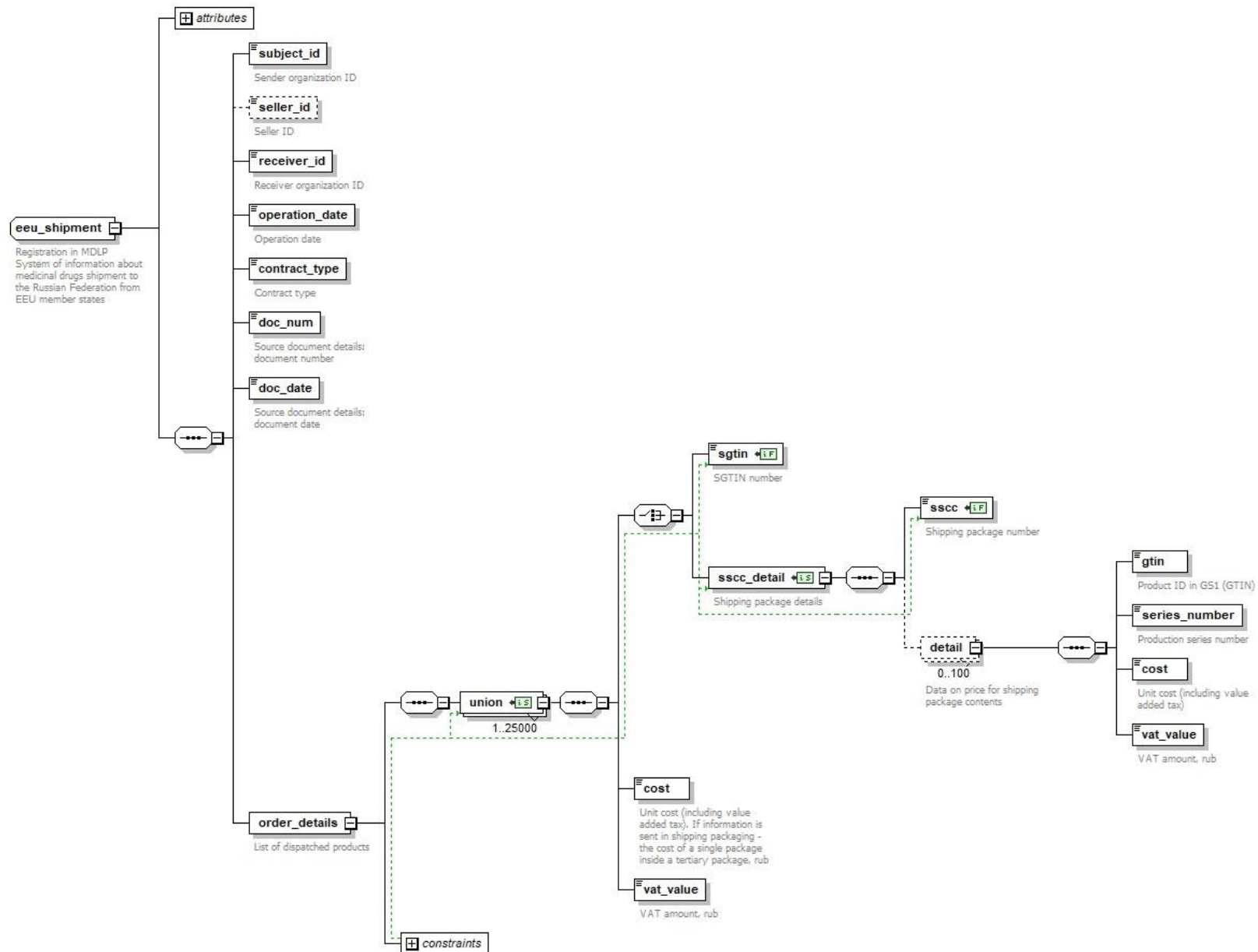


Figure 29 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EEU member states

Table 88 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (361-eeu shipment.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>361</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , see Table89, Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

Table 89 - List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table90
Unit cost (including value added tax). If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Amount: min = 0, max = 1

Table 90 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table91. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 91 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.30 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs importat to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (362-eeu\_import.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs import to the Russian Federation from EEU member states is given in Figure 30.

**362- eeu\_import.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

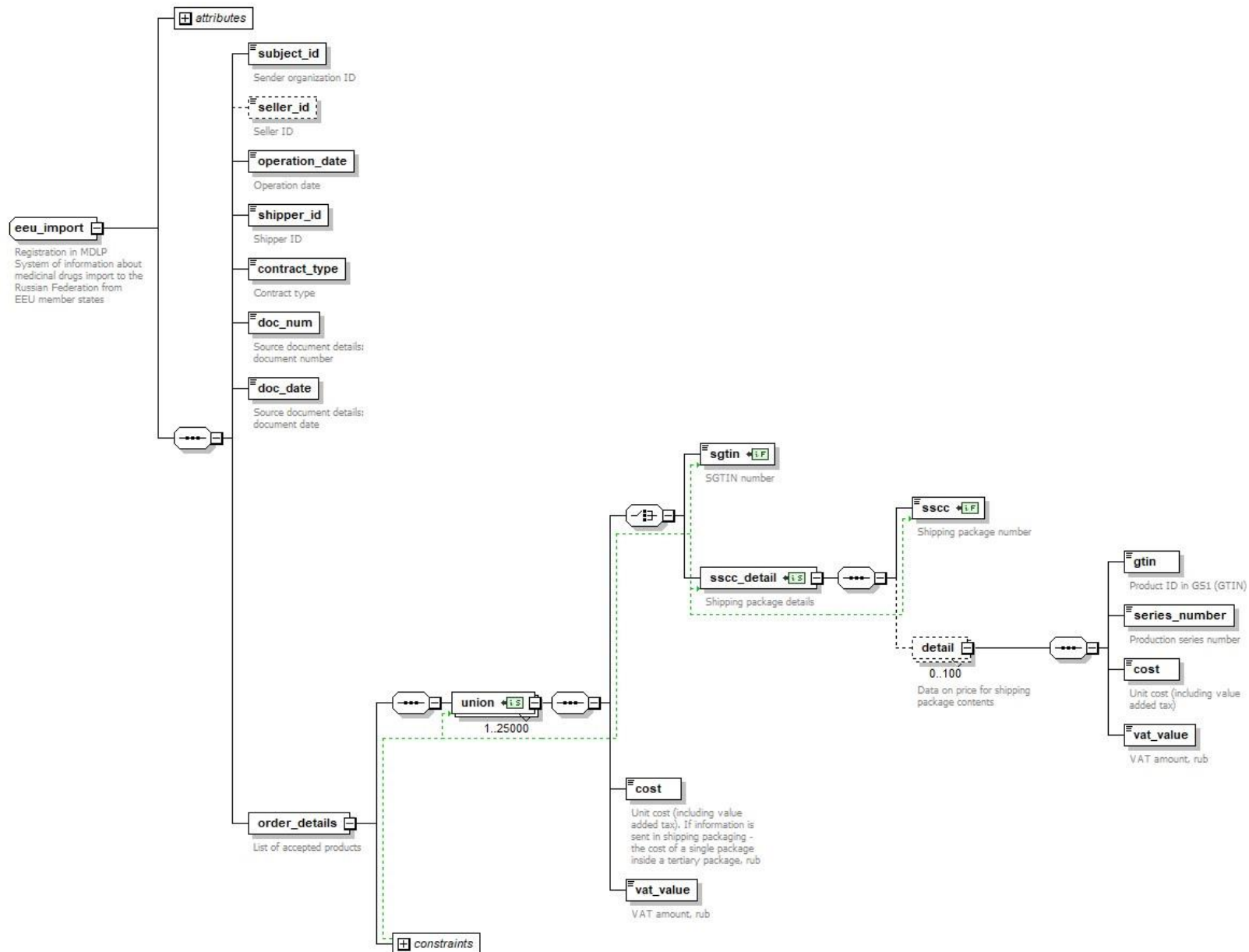


Figure 30 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs import to the Russian Federation from EEU member states

Table 92 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs import to the Russian Federation from EEU member states (362-eeu\_import.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>362</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: datetimeoffset. See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of accepted products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table93. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

Table 93 - List of accepted products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table94
Unit cost (including value added tax). If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 94- Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table95. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 95 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.31 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release in circulation in the territory of the Russian Federation (363-eeu\_release.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release in circulation in the territory of the Russian Federation is given in Figure 31.

**363- eeu\_release.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.



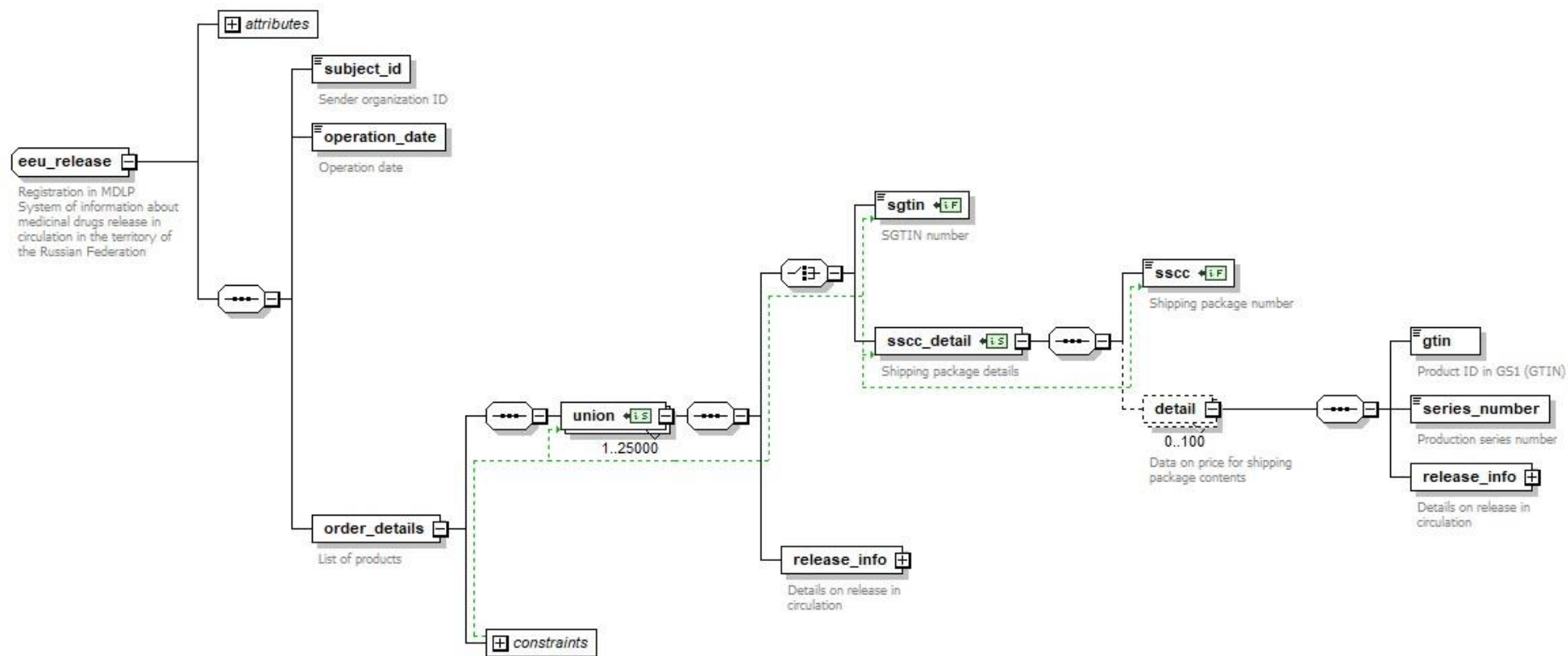


Figure 31 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release in circulation in the territory of the Russian Federation

Table 96 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs release in circulation in the territory of the Russian Federation (363-eeu release.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>363</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table97. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

Table 97 - List of dispatched products (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table98
Details on release in circulation		<b>release_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>release_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 8, clause 1.2.7)

Table 98 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number		<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table99. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 99 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1)
Details on release in circulation		<b>release_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>release_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 8, clause 1.2.7)

#### 1.4.32 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner (381-move\_owner.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner is given in Figure 32.

**381-move\_owner.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

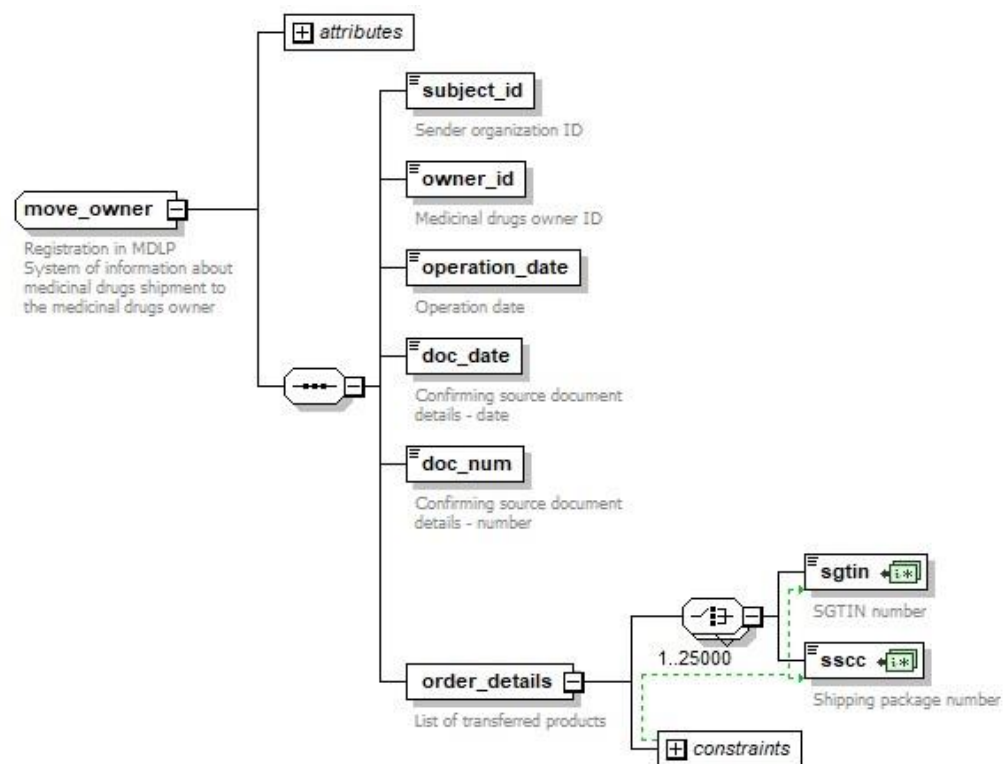


Figure 32 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner

Table 100 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to the medicinal drugs owner (381-move\_owner.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>381</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Medicinal drugs owner ID	<b>owner_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table101

Table 101 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.33 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs return to circulation (391-return\_to\_circulation.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs return to circulation is given in Figure 33.

**391-return\_to\_circulation.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

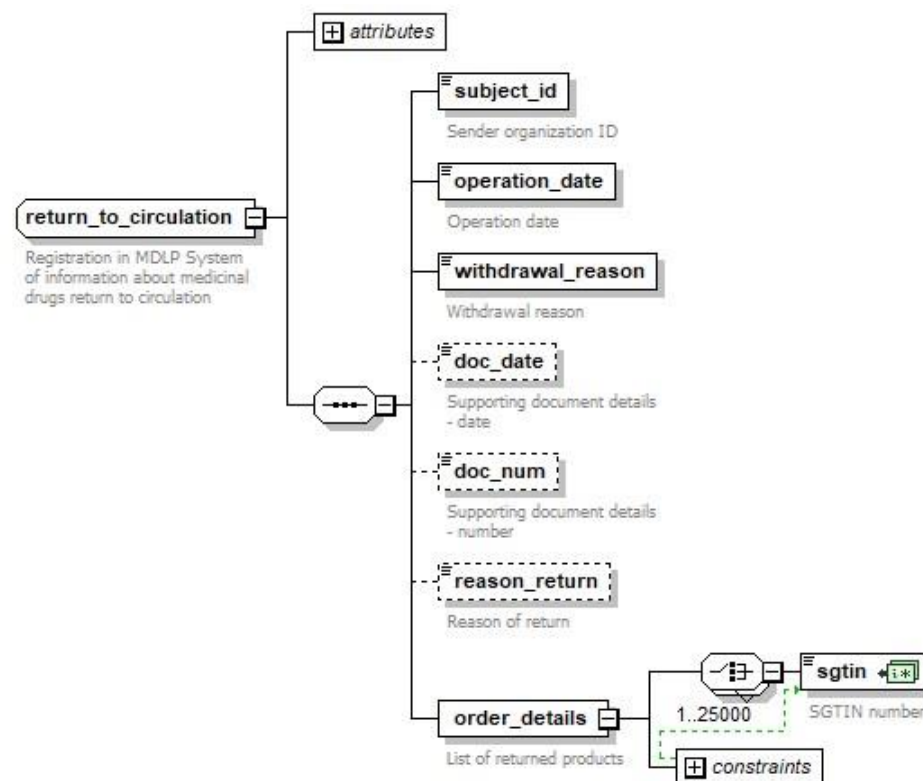


Figure 33 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs return to circulation

Table 102 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs return to circulation (391-return\_to\_circulation.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>391</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Withdrawal reason	<b>withdrawal_reason</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>withdrawal_reason_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					(see Table1)
Supporting document details - date	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details - number	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Reason of return	<b>reason_return</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>reason_return_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of returned products	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: Table103 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 103 - List of returned products (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> See base types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.34 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse (415-move\_order.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse is given in Figure 34.

**415-move\_order.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

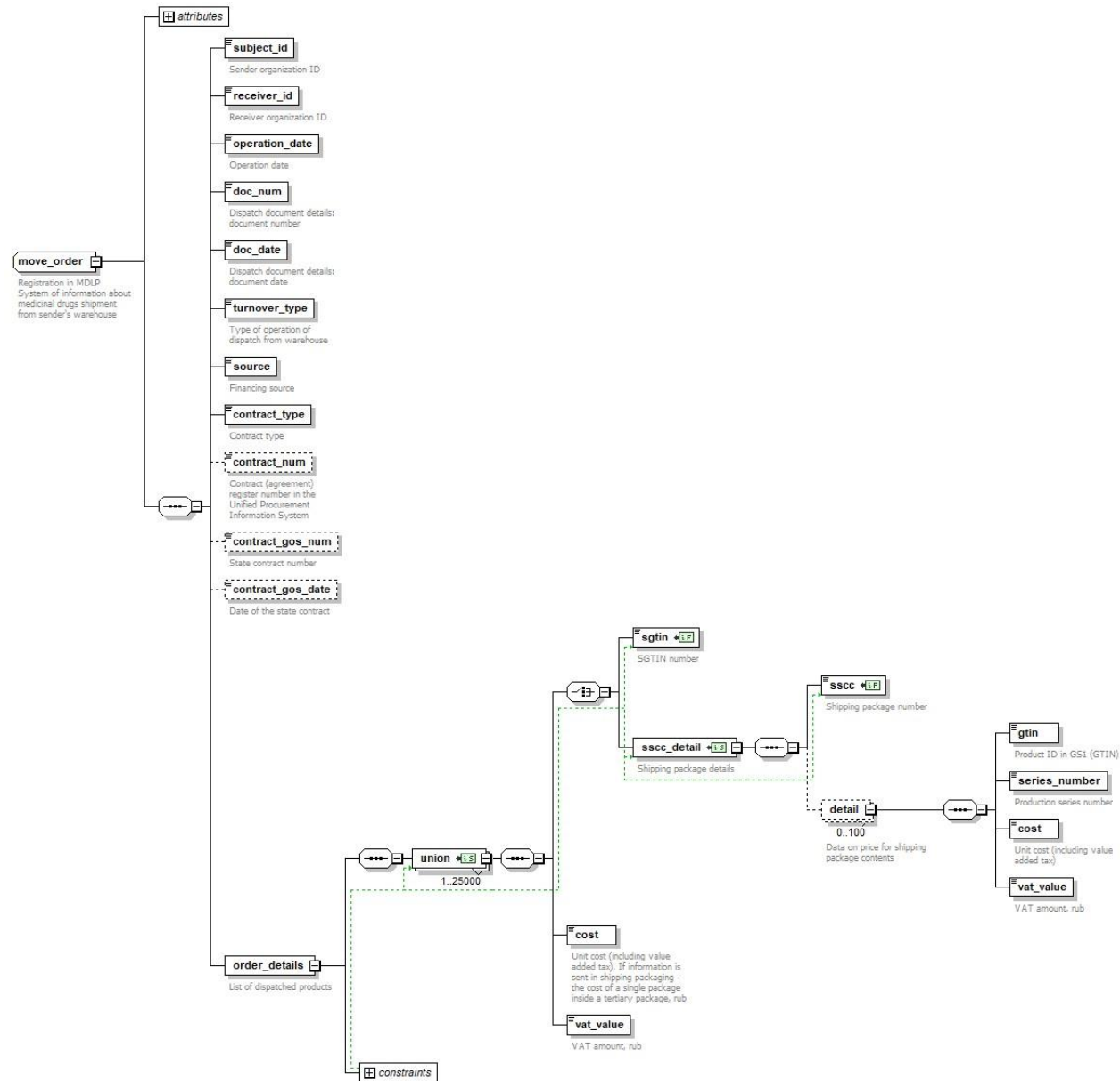


Figure 34 - Diagram of process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse

Table 104 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse (415-move order.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>415</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of dispatch from warehouse	<b>turnover_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>turnover_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table105. Quantity: min = 1,max = 25000. Unique,

Table 105 - List of dispatched products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECT ION</b> (min=1,max=1) SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.



Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table106
Unit cost (including value added tax). If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 106 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number		<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table107. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 107 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.35 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to the receiver's warehouse (416-receive\_order.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to the receiver's warehouse is given in

Figure 35.

**416-receive\_order.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

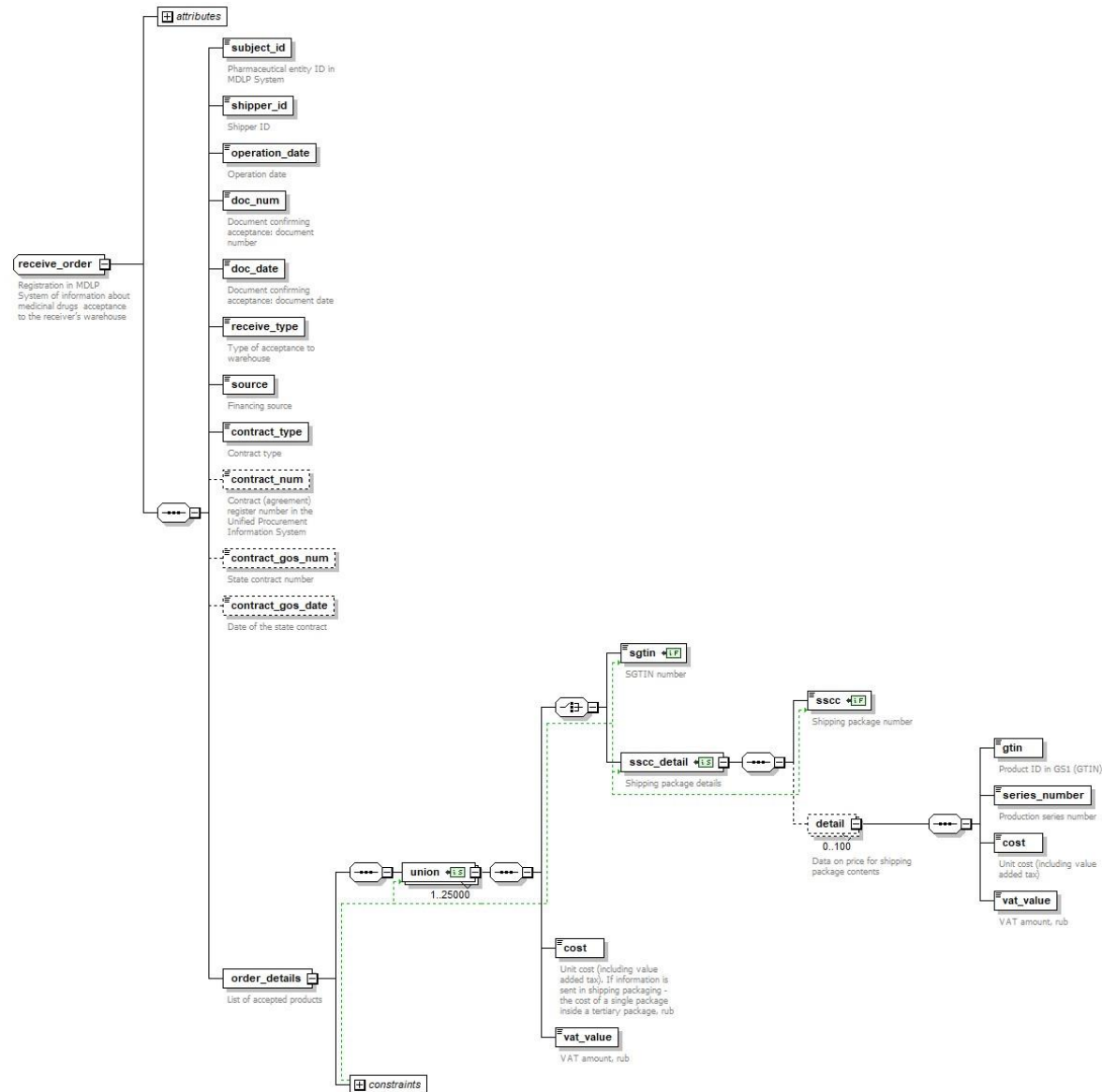


Figure 35 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to the receiver's warehouse

Table 108 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to

the receiver's warehouse (416-receive\_order.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>416</b>
Pharmaceutical entity ID in MDLP IS	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document confirming acceptance: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document confirming acceptance: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of acceptance to warehouse	<b>receive_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>receive_type_enum</b> . Enum = 1, 2 See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
List of accepted products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table109. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

Table 109- List of accepted products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECT ION</b> (min=1,max=1) SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table110
Unit cost (including value added tax). If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 110 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number		<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table111 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 111 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.36 Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs (417-move\_return.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs is given in Figure 36.

**417-move\_return.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

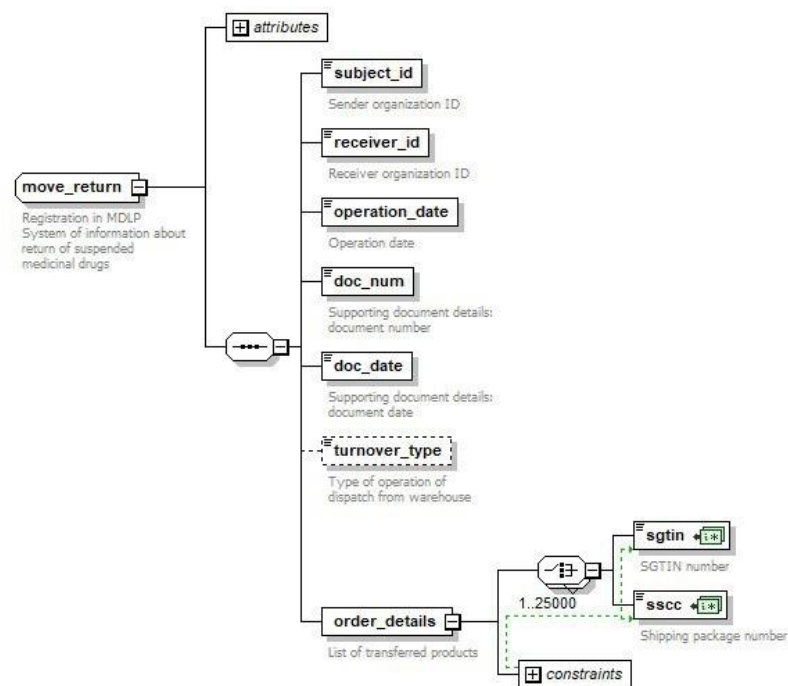


Figure 36 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs

Table 112 - Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicinal drugs (417-move\_return.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>417</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See. base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Return type	<b>turnover_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>turnover_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table113

Table 113 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max= 25000)	SGTIN number	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.37 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs movement between different business places (431-move\_place.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs movement between different business places is given in Figure 37.

**431-move\_place.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;

- base\_types.xsd.

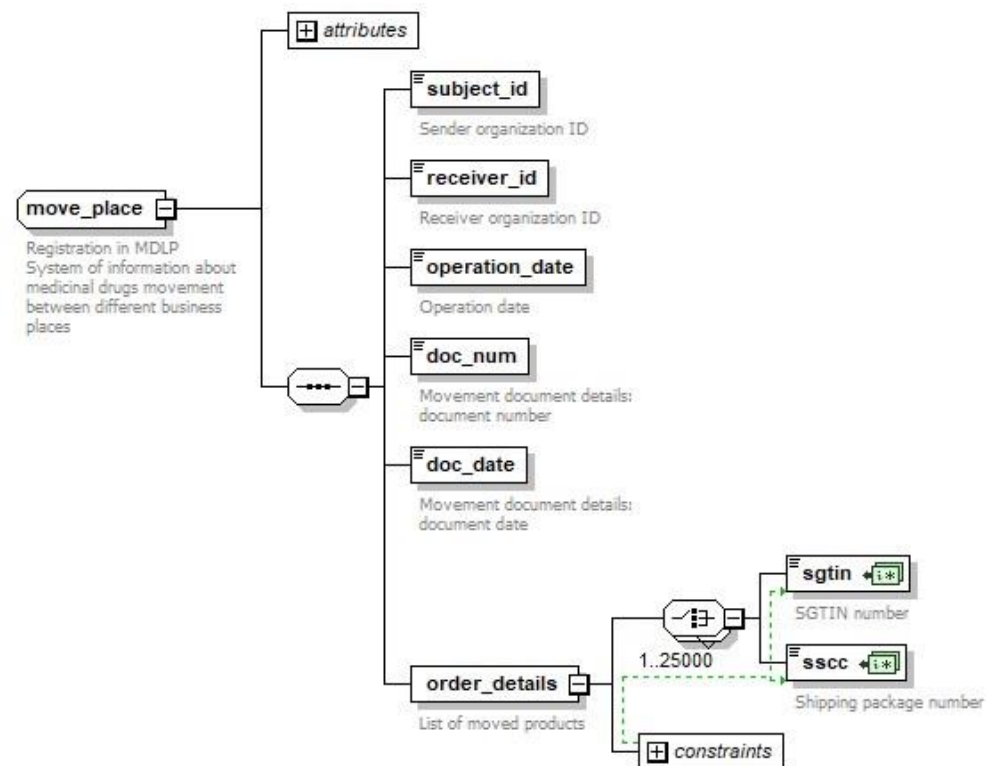


Figure 37 - Diagram of process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs movement between different business places

Table 114- Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs movement between different business places (431-move\_place.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = 431
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Movement document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Movement document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of moved products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table115

Table 115 - List of moved products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.38 Registration in MDLP IS of information on movement of all medicines between different business places (432-move\_place\_all.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on movement of all medicines between different business places is given in 0.

**432-move\_place\_all.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

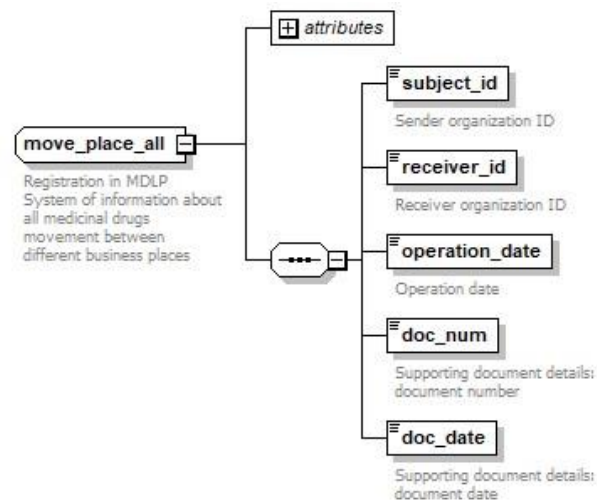


Figure 38– Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on movement of all medicines between different business places

Table 116 – Registration in MDLP IS of information on movement of all medicines between different business places (432-move\_place\_all.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>432</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### **1.4.39 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse to unregistered business place (441-move\_unregistered\_order.xsd)**

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse to unregistered business place is given in Figure 39.

**441-move\_unregistered\_order.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

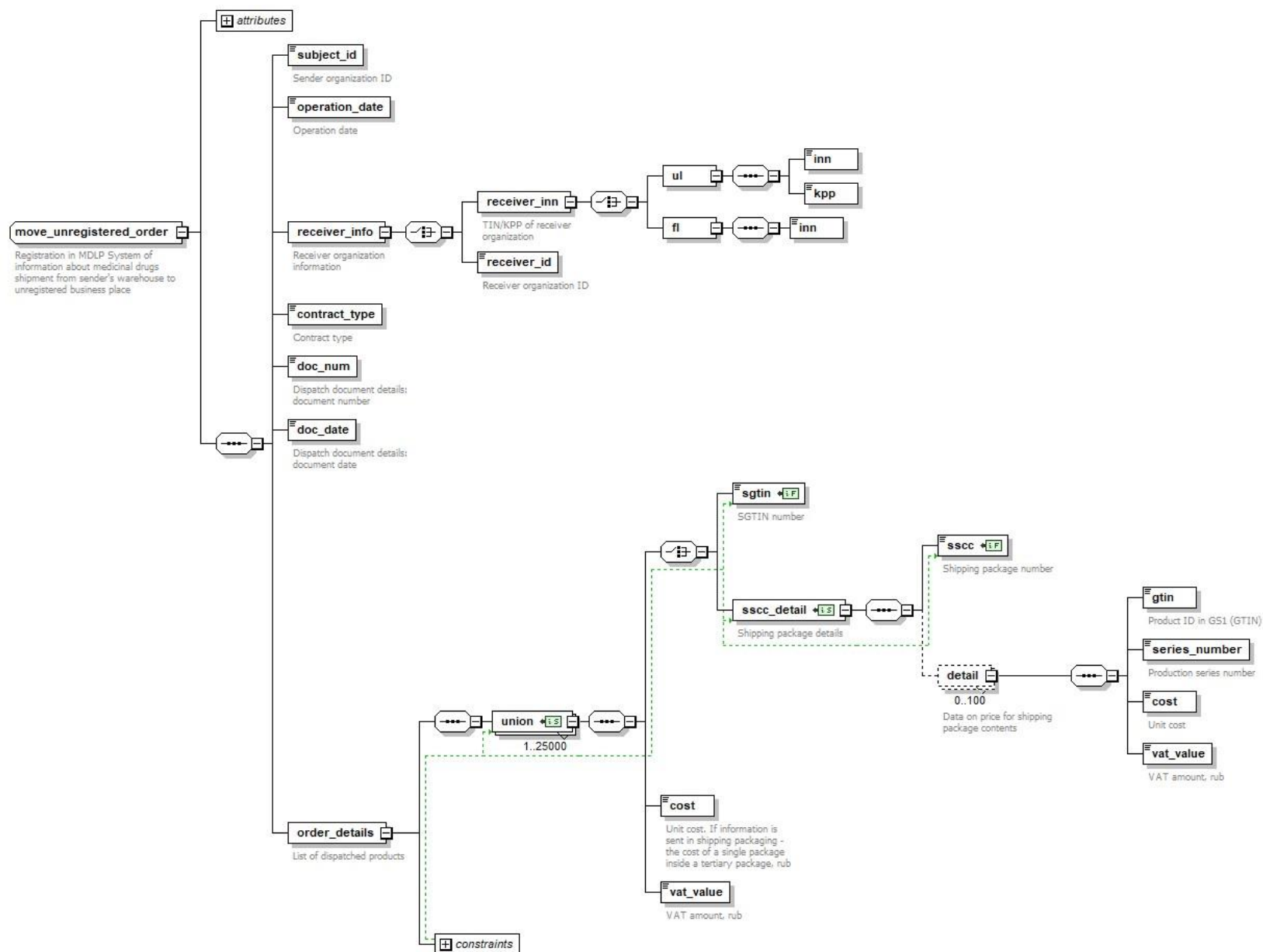


Figure 39 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse to unregistered business place

Table 117 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse to unregistered business place (441- move\_unregistered\_order.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>441</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization information	<b>receiver_info</b>	C		O	Contains: Table118
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table120. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique,

Table 118 - Receiver organization information (receiver\_info)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	TIN/KPP of receiver organization	<b>receiver_inn</b>	C	O	Contains: Table119
	Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 119 - INN/KPP of receiver organization (receiver\_inn)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	Organization - legal entity	<b>ul</b>	C		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (INN of legal entity, type: <b>inn_ul_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)), - <b>kpp</b> (KPP of legal entity, type: <b>kpp_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1))
	Organization- individual	<b>fl</b>	C		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (INN of individual, type: <b>inn_fl_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1))

Table 120 - List of dispatched products (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table121
Unit cost. If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	II		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	II		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1.

Table 121 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: see Table122 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 122 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.40 Registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance of medicinal drugs previously shipped to unregistered business place (442-receive\_unregistered\_order.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance of medicinal drugs previously shipped to unregistered business place is given in Figure 40.

**442-receive\_unregistered\_order.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

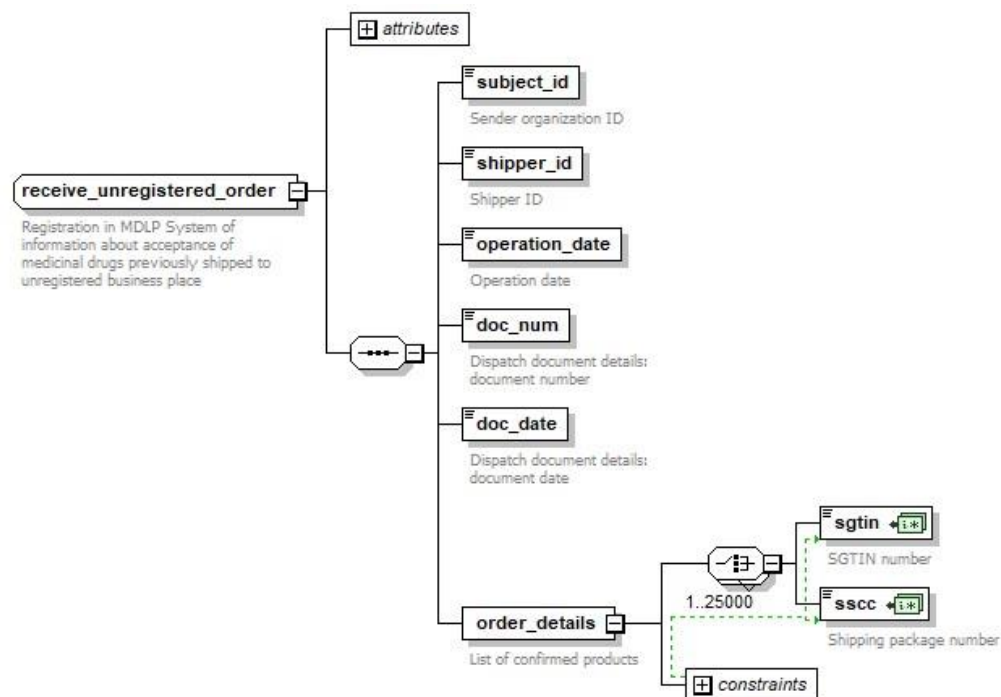


Figure 40 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance of medicinal drugs previously shipped to unregistered business place

Table 123 - Registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance of medicinal drugs previously shipped to unregistered business place (442-receive\_unregistered\_order.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>442</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
date					
List of confirmed products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table124

Table 124 - List of confirmed products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	sgtin Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	sscc Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.41 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs export to EEU member state from the Russian Federation (461-move\_eeu.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs export to EEU member state from the Russian Federation is given in Figure 41.

**461-move\_eeu.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

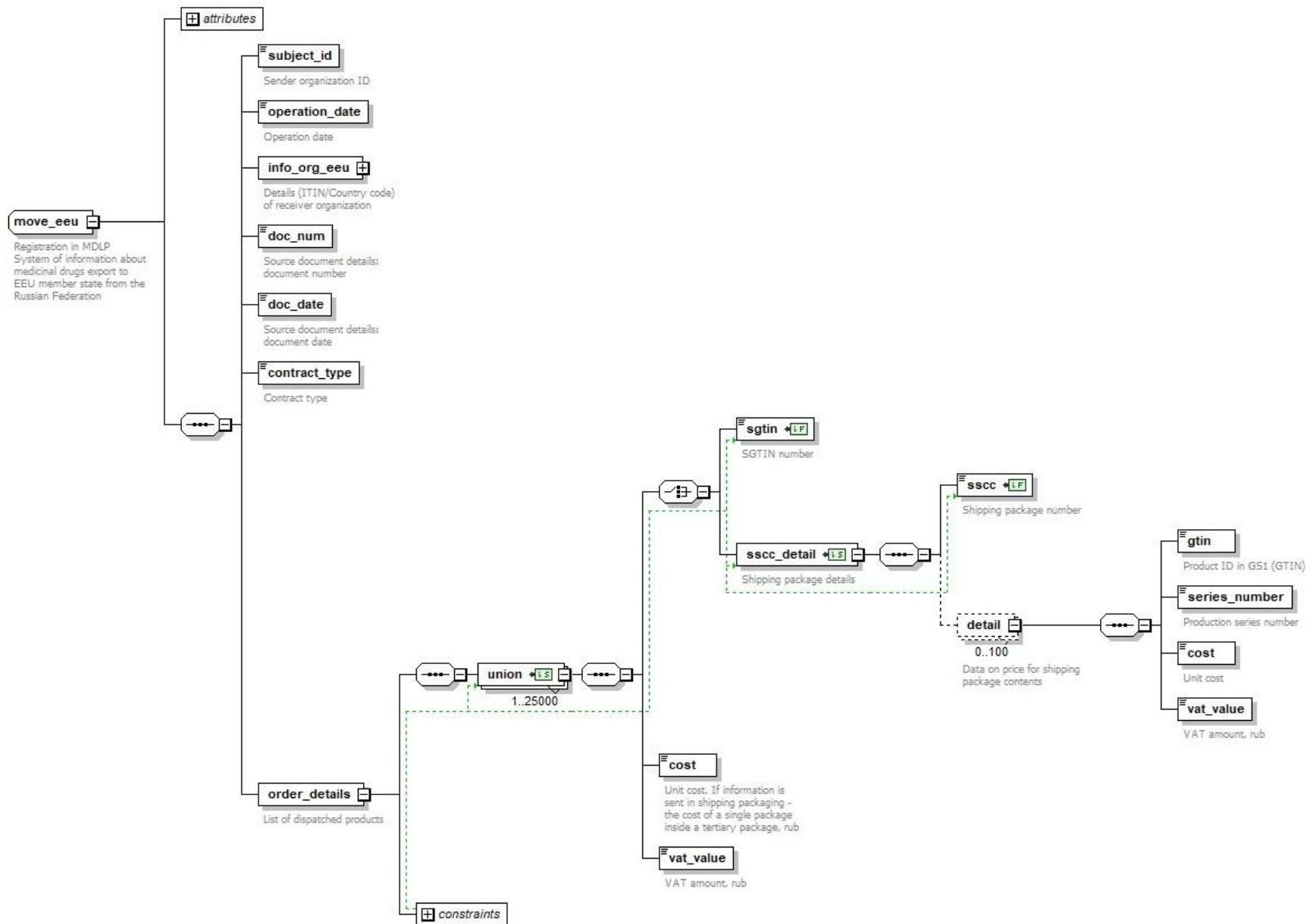


Figure 41 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs export to EEU member state from the Russian Federation

Table 125 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs export to EEU member state from the Russian Federation (461-move eeu.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>461</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details (ITIN/Country code) of receiver organization	<b>info_org_eeu</b>	C		O	Type: <b>info org eeu type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 6 clouse 1.2.5)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table126. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 126 - List of dispatched products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	sgtin	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package details	sccc_detail	C	O	Contains: see Table127
Product unit price. If information is sent in the shipping package, cost of single package in tertiary packing, rub		cost	Π	O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See. base_types.xsd ( <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> )

VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	. Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd ( <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> ). Quantity: min = 0, max = 1
-----------------	------------------	---	--	---	--

Table 127- Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: see Table128 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 128 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.42 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicines movement between different business places within state medicine provision (470-move\_state\_dispatch.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicines movement between different business places within state medicine provision is given in Figure 42.

**470-move\_state\_dispatch.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

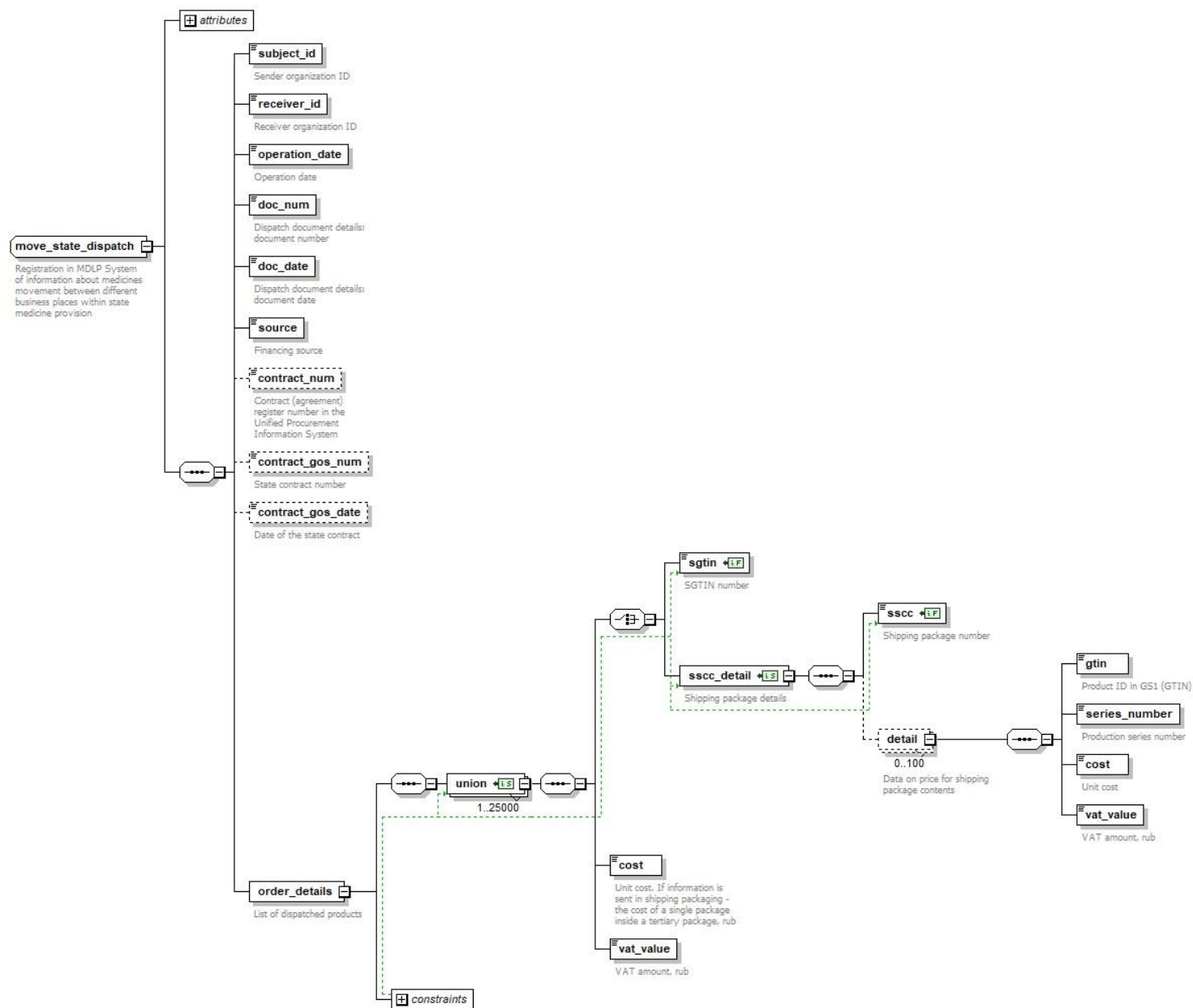


Figure 42 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicines movement between different business places within state medicine provision.

Table 129 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicines movement between different business places within state medicine provision (470-move\_state\_dispatch.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>470</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1.
Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table130. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 130 - List of dispatched products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECT ON</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table131
Unit cost. If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1.

Table 131 – Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number		<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table132 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 132 – Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.43 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change within state medicine provision (471-state\_dispatch.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change within state medicine provision is given in Figure 43.

**471-state\_dispatch.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

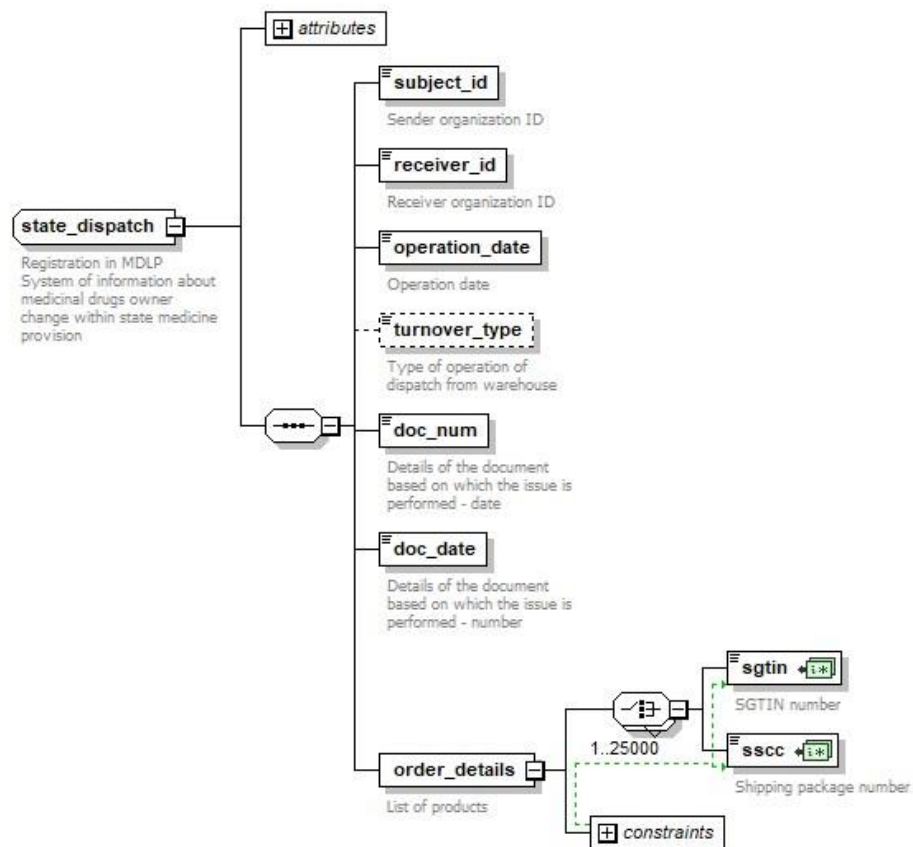


Figure 43 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change within state medicine provision

Table 133 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs owner change within state medicine provision (471-state\_dispatch.xsd)



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = 471
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of shipment from warehouse	<b>turnover_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>turnover_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of the document based on which the issue is performed - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of the document based on which the issue is performed - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table134

Table 134 - List of products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25 000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.44 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (472-agent\_dispatch.xsd).

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract is given in Figure 44.

472-agent\_dispatch.xsd contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

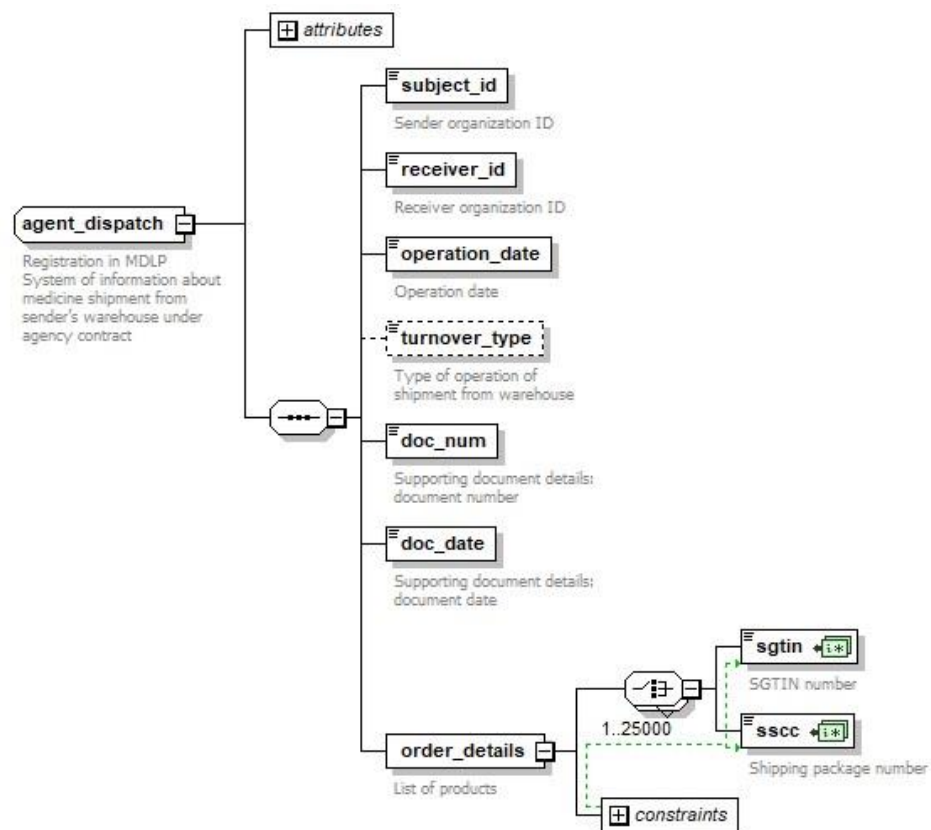


Figure 44 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract

Table 135 – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (472-agent\_dispatch.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>472</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of shipment from warehouse	<b>turnover_type</b>	II		H	Type: <b>turnover_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	II		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>doc_date</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table136

Table 136 – List of products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.45 Registration in MDLP System of information on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (473-agent\_acceptance.xsd).

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract is given in Figure 45.

**473-agent\_acceptance.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

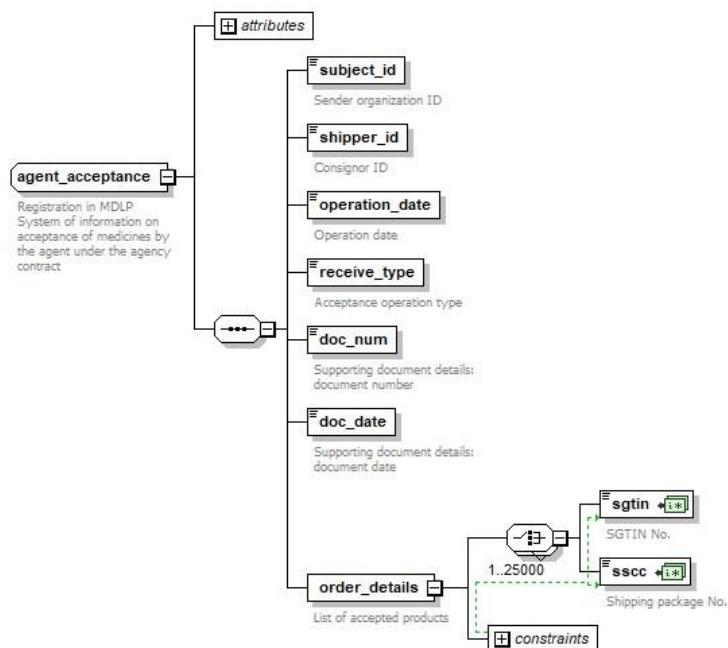


Figure 45 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract.

Table 137 - Registration in MDLP System of information on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (473-agent\_acceptance.xsd).

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>473</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of shipment from warehouse	<b>receive_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>receive_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>doc_date</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table138

Table 138 – List of products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.46 Registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal (481- arbitration.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal is given in Figure 46.

**481- arbitration.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

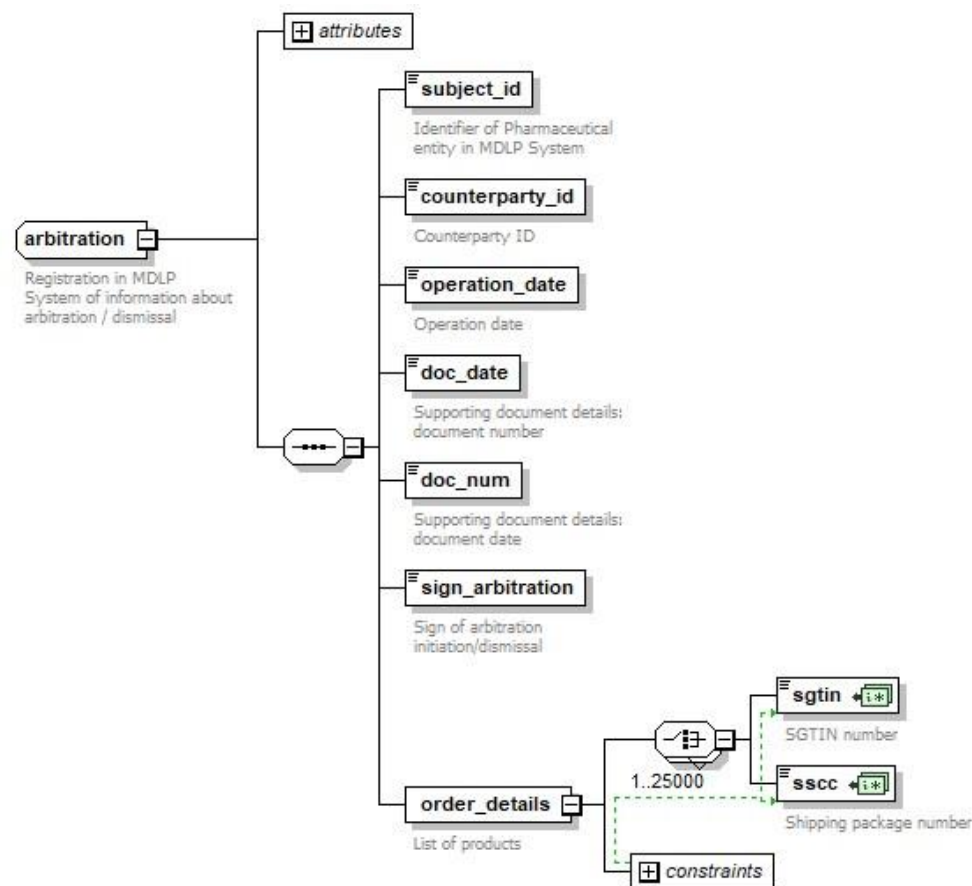


Figure 46 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal

Table 139 – Registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal  
(481- arbitration.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>481</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Counterparty ID	<b>counterparty_id</b>	П		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	П		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	П		O	Тип: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	П		O	Type: <b>doc_date</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Sign of arbitration initiation/dismissal	<b>sign_arbitration</b>	П		O	Type: <b>edit_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table140

Table 140 – List of products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	П		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	П		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.47 Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs (511-retail\_sale.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs is given in Figure 47.

**511-retail\_sale.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

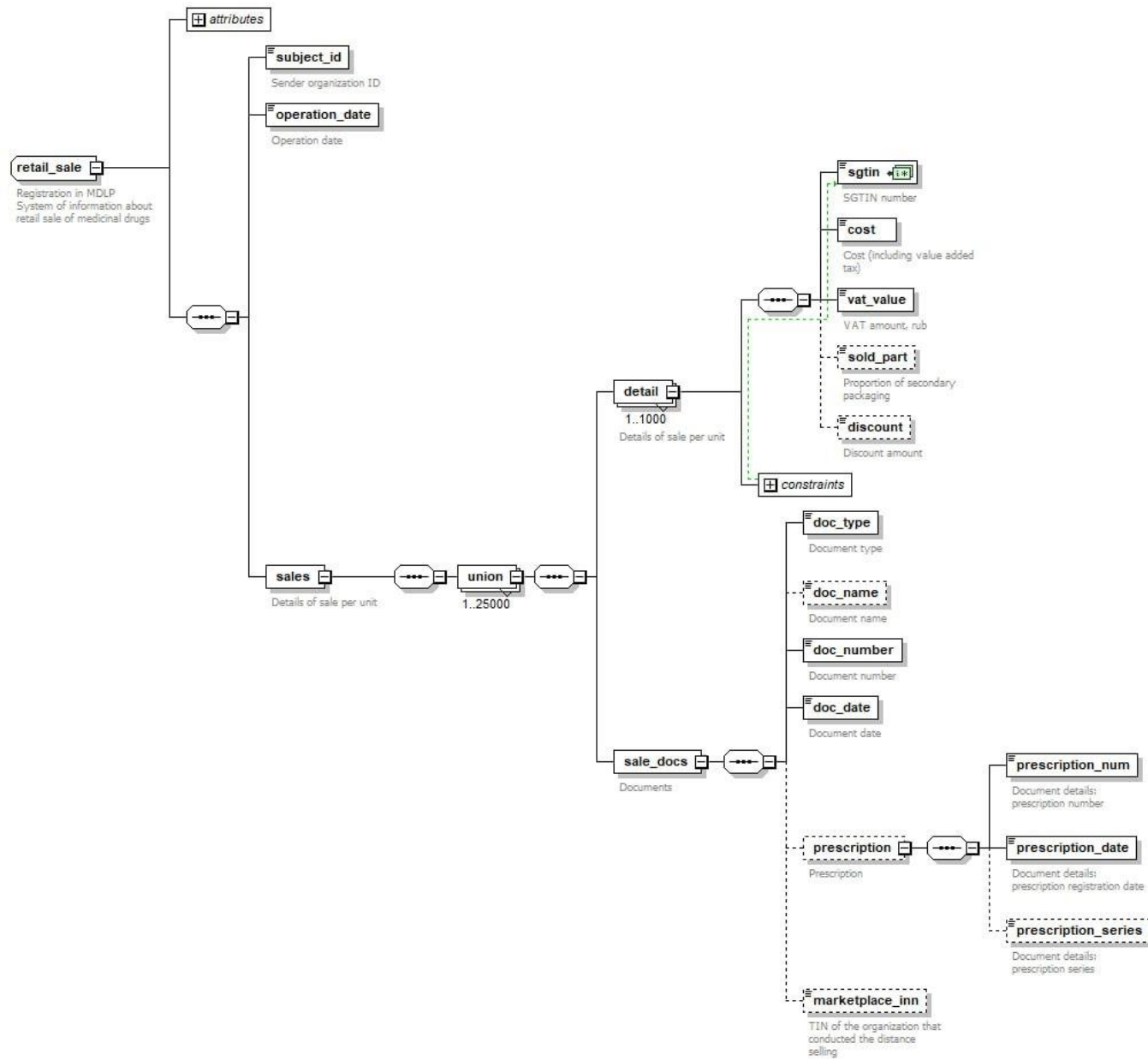




Figure 47 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs

Table 141 - Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs  
(511-retail\_sale.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>511</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of sale per unit	<b>sales</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table142. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 142 - (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Details of sale per unit	<b>detail</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>detail</b> , contains: Table143. Quantity: min = 1, max = 1000
Documents	<b>sale_docs</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>sale_docs</b> ( Table144)

Table 143 - Details of sale per unit (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Cost (including value added tax)	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Discount amount	<b>discount</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 144 - Documents (sale\_docs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>doc_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sale_doc_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document name	<b>doc_name</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1. It is obligatory to fill in by the user specifying the document type with "other" attribute value
Document number	<b>doc_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) It is obligatory element, in case of number absence it should be indicated "unnumbered")
Document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Prescription	<b>prescription</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>prescription</b> ( Table145)
INN of the organization that conducted the distance selling	marketplace_inn	Π		H	Type: <b>inn_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 145 - Prescription (prescription)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document details: prescription number	<b>prescription_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: prescription registration date	<b>prescription_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: prescription series	<b>prescription_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

**1.4.48 Registration in MDLP System of information about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt (512- withdrawal\_without\_kkt.xsd).**

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt is given in Figure 48.

**512- withdrawal\_without\_kkt.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

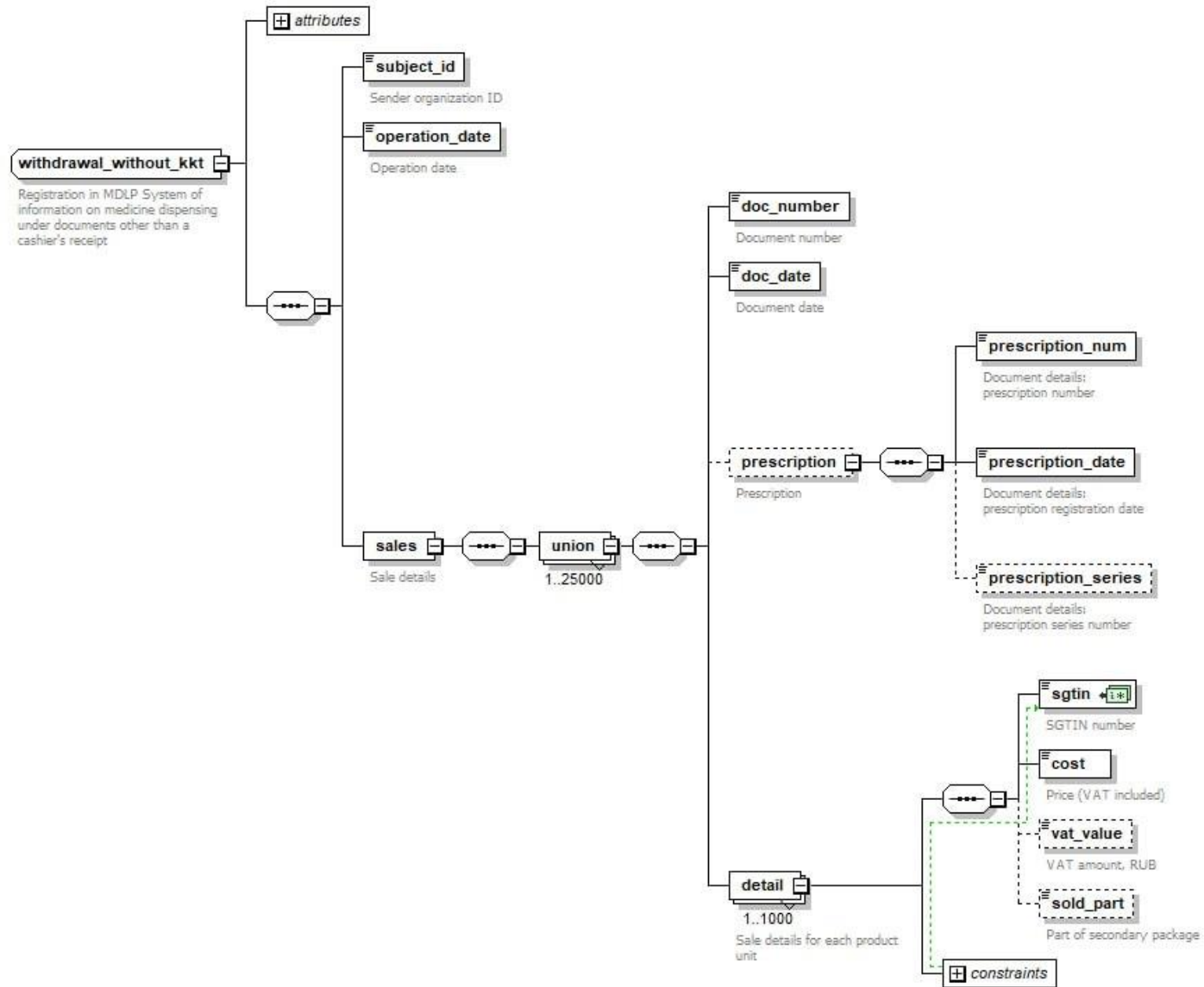


Figure 48 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt

Table 146 - Registration in MDLP System of information about about sale of medicinal drugs at pharmacy without cash register receipt (512-withdrawal\_without\_kkt.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>512</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of sale	<b>sales</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table147. Quantity: min = 1, max =25000

Table 147 – Details of sale (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document number	<b>doc_number</b>	C		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document date	<b>doc_date</b>	C		O	Тип: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Prescription	<b>prescription</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>prescription</b> ( Table148)
Details of sale per unit	<b>detail</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>detail</b> , Table149. Quantity: min = 1, max =1000

Table 148 – Prescription (prescription)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Document details: prescription number	<b>prescription_num</b>	II		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: prescription registration date	<b>prescription_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: prescription series	<b>prescription_series</b>	II		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 149 - Details of sale per unit (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Cost (including value added tax)	<b>cost</b>	II		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	II		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	II		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.49 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing at preferential prescription (521-recipe.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing at preferential prescription is given in Figure 49.

**521-recipe.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

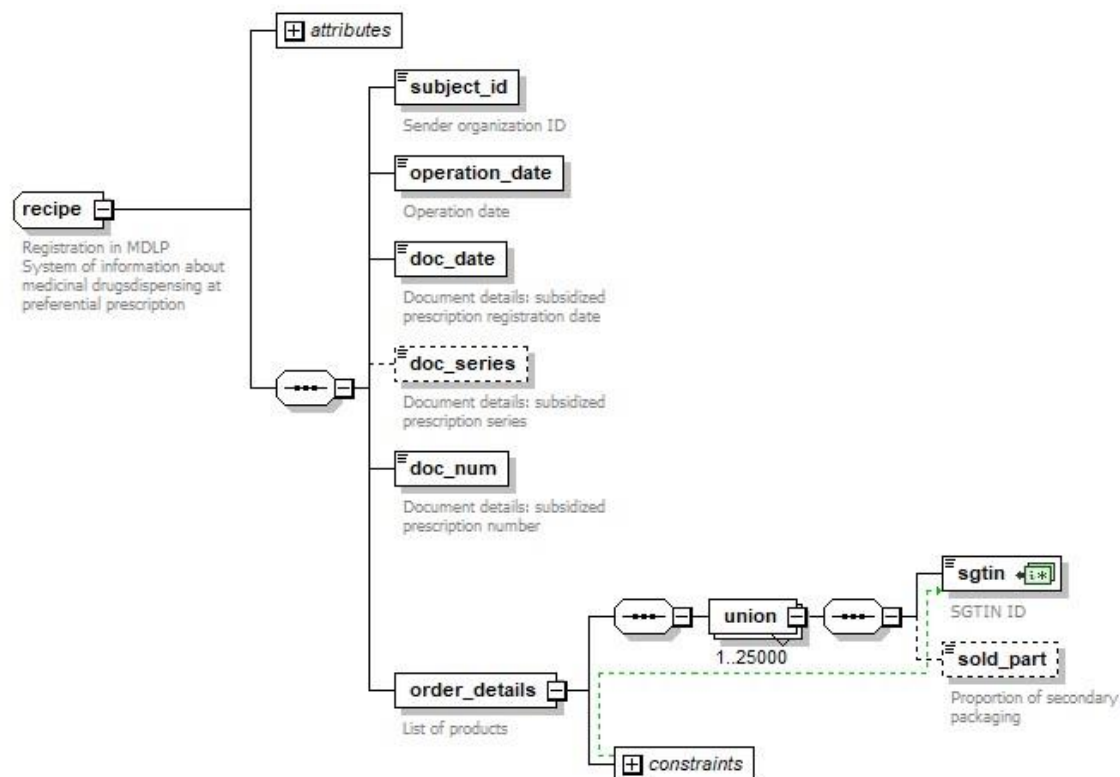


Figure 49 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing at preferential prescription

Table 150 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing at preferential prescription (521-recipe.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>521</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: subsidized prescription registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document details: subsidized prescription series	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: subsidized prescription number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table151. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 151 - List of products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.50 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing for delivery of health care (531-health\_care.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing for delivery of health care is given in Figure 50.

**531-health\_care.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.



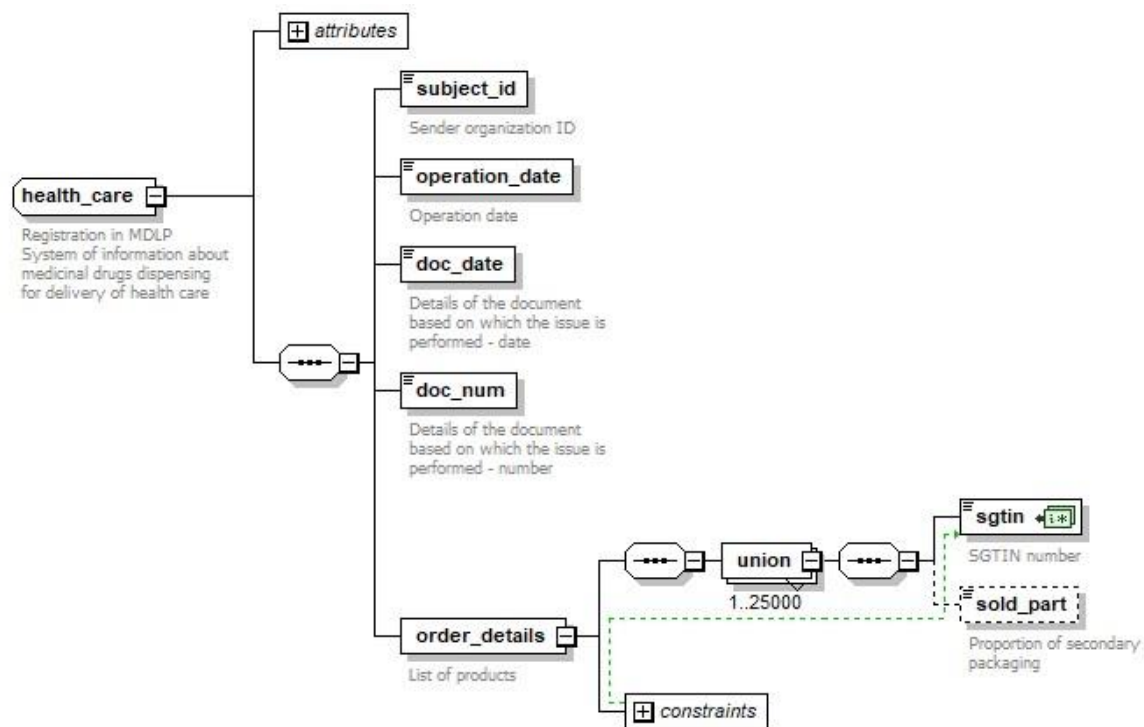


Figure 50 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing for delivery of health care

Table 152 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs dispensing for delivery of health care (531-health\_care.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>531</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of the document based on which the issue is performed - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Details of the document based on which the issue is performed - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table153. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 153 - List of products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.51 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer for destruction (541-move\_destruction.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer for destruction is given in Figure 51.

**541-move\_destruction.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

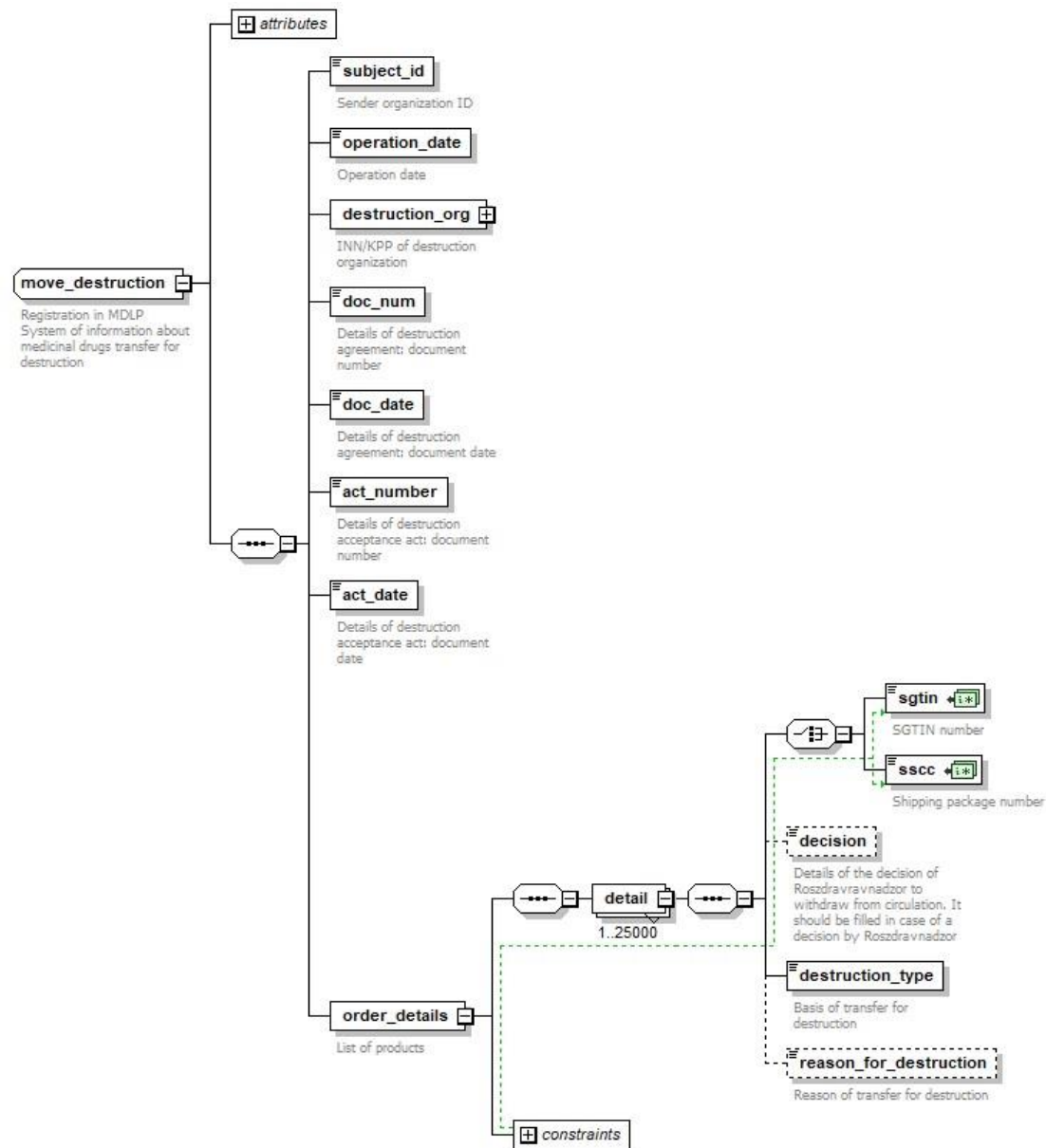


Figure 51 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer for destruction

Table 154- Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs transfer for destruction (541 -move\_destruction.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>541</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
INN/KPP of destruction organization	<b>destruction_org</b>	C		O	Type: <b>org_address_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 5, clause 1.2.4)
Details of destruction agreement: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of destruction agreement: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of destruction acceptance act: document number	<b>act_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of destruction acceptance act: document date	<b>act_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: detail (see Table155)

Table 155 – List pf products (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Details of the decision of Roszdravrnadzor to withdraw from circulation. It should be filled in case of a decision by Roszdravrnadzor	<b>decision</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Amount: min = 0, max = 1
Basis of transfer for destruction	<b>destruction_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>destruction_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Reason of transfer for destruction	<b>reason_for_destruction</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>reason_for_destruction_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.52 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs destruction (542-destruction.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs destruction is given in Figure 52.

**542-destruction.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

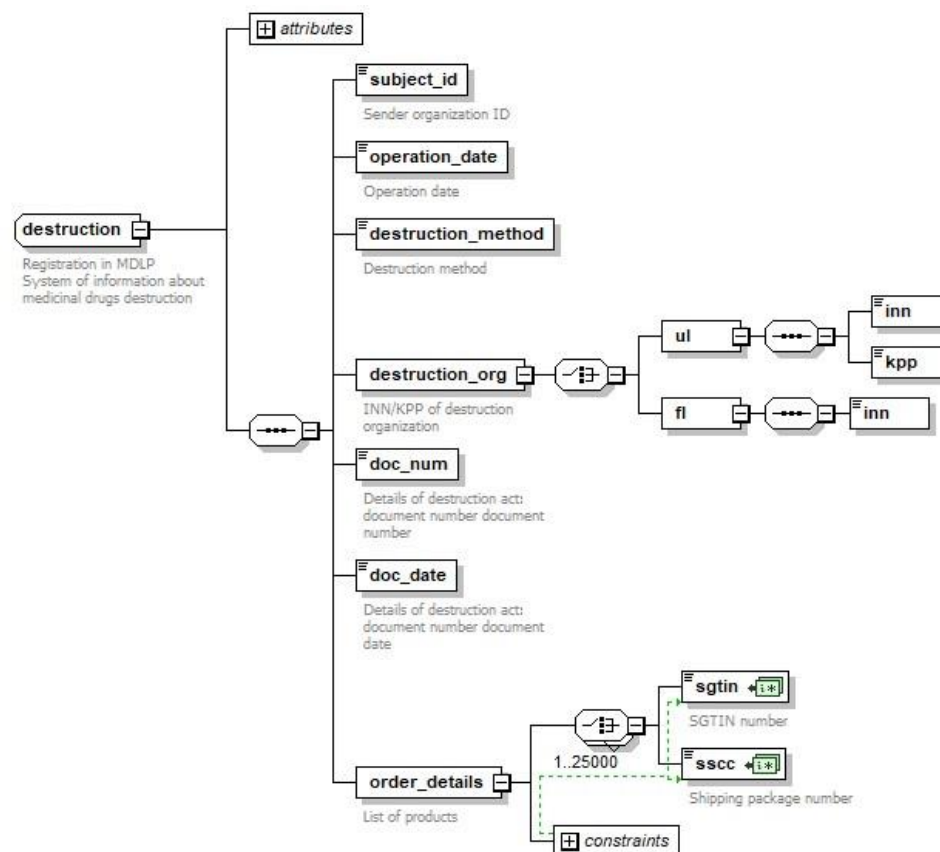


Figure 52 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs destruction

Table 156 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs destruction (542-destruction.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>542</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Destruction method	<b>destruction_method</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>destruction_method_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
INN/KPP of destruction organization	<b>destruction_org</b>	C		O	Contains: Table157
Details of destruction act: document number document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of destruction act: document number document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table158

Table 157 - INN/KPP of destruction organization (destruction\_org)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	Organization - legal entity	<b>ul</b>		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (INN of legal entity, type: <b>inn_ul_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)), - <b>kpp</b> (KPP of legal entity, type: <b>kpp_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1))
	Organization- individual	<b>fl</b>		O	Contains: - <b>inn</b> (INN of individual, type: <b>inn_fl_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1))

Table 158 - List of products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max= 25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.53 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for various reasons (552-withdrawal.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for various reasons is given in Figure 53.

**552-withdrawal.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

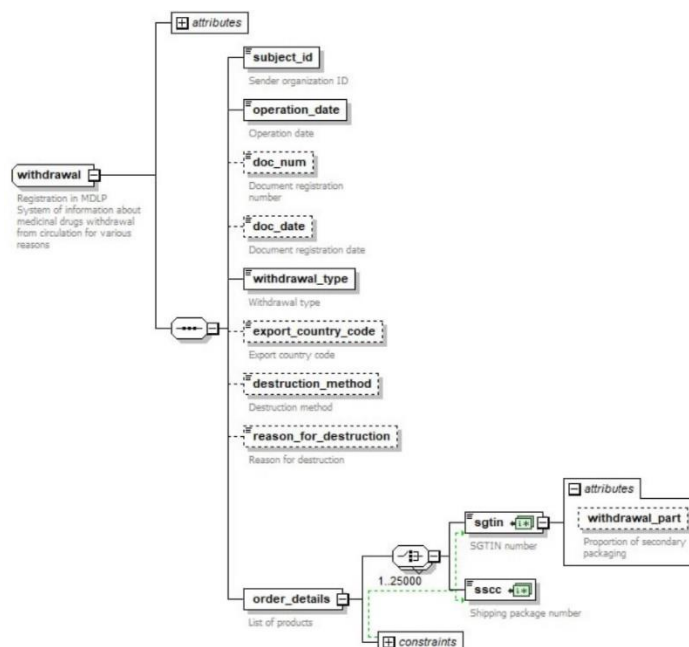


Figure 53 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for various reasons

Table 159 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs withdrawal from circulation for various reasons (552-withdrawal.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>552</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document registration number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Withdrawal type	<b>withdrawal_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>withdrawal_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Code of export country	<b>export_country_code</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>code_country_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Method of destruction	<b>destruction_method</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>destruction_method_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1)
Reason for destruction	<b>reason_for_destruction</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>reason_for_destruction_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table160

Table 160 - List of products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>withdrawal_part</b>	A	H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd(see Table1)
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.54 Notification of receiver about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse (601-move\_order\_notification.xsd)

Notification of receiver about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse (601-move\_order\_notification.xsd) is generated based on source document - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse (415-move\_order.xsd).

Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse is given in Figure 54.

**601-move\_order\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

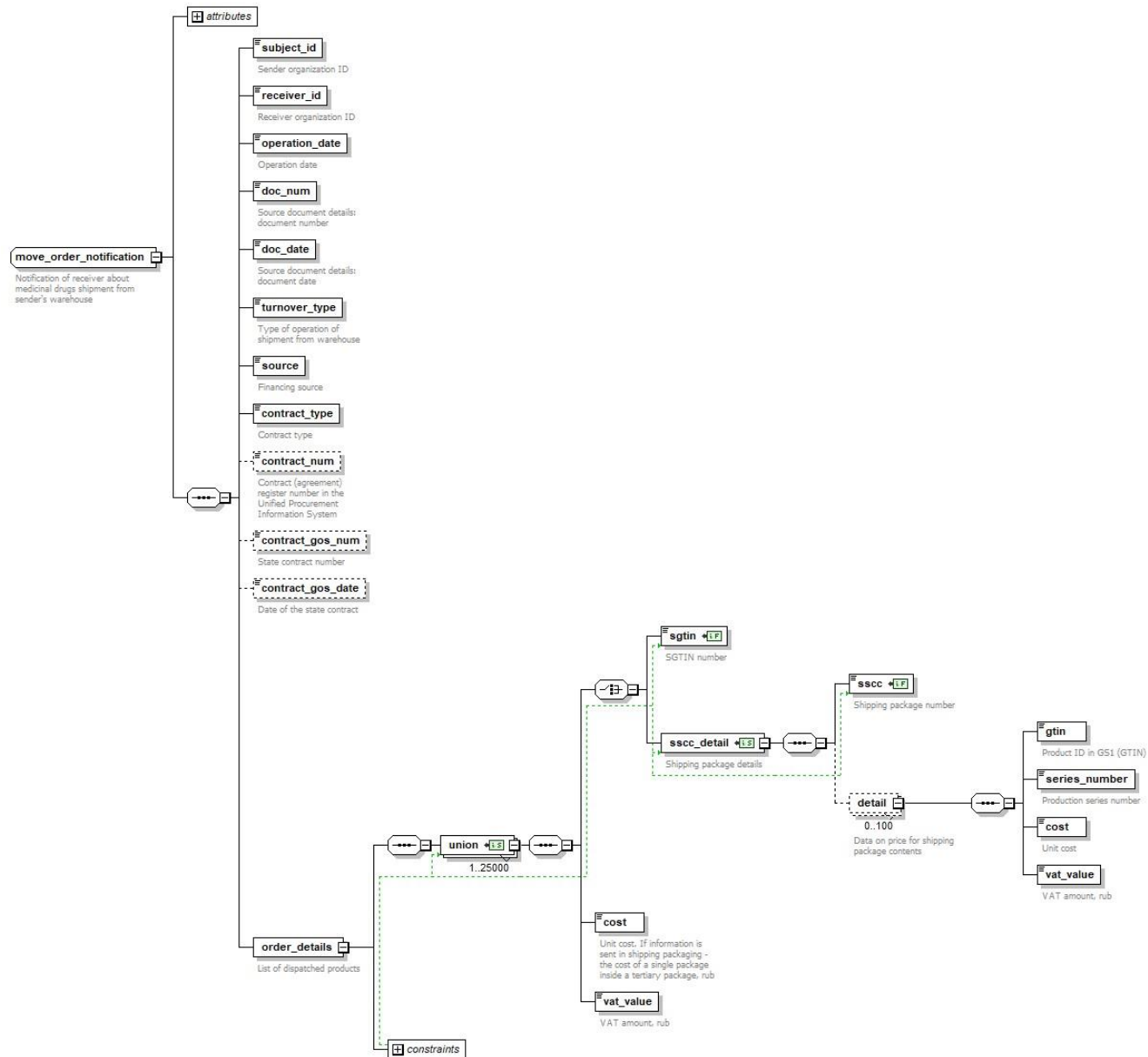


Figure 54 - Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse

Table 161 - Notification of receiver about medicinal drugs shipment from sender's warehouse  
(601-move\_order\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>601</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of shipment from warehouse	<b>turnover_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>turnover_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1.
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table162. Quantity: min = 1,max = 25000

Table 162- List of dispatched products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTIO</b> N (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	sgtin		Π	O
					Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table163
Unit cost. If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1.

Table 163 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number		<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table164 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 164 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.55 Notification of sender about medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse (602-receive\_order\_notification.xsd)

Notification of sender about medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse (602-receive\_order\_notification.xsd) is generated based on source document - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse (416- receive\_order.xsd).

Diagram of the process of notification of sender about medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse is given in Figure 55.

**602-receive\_order\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

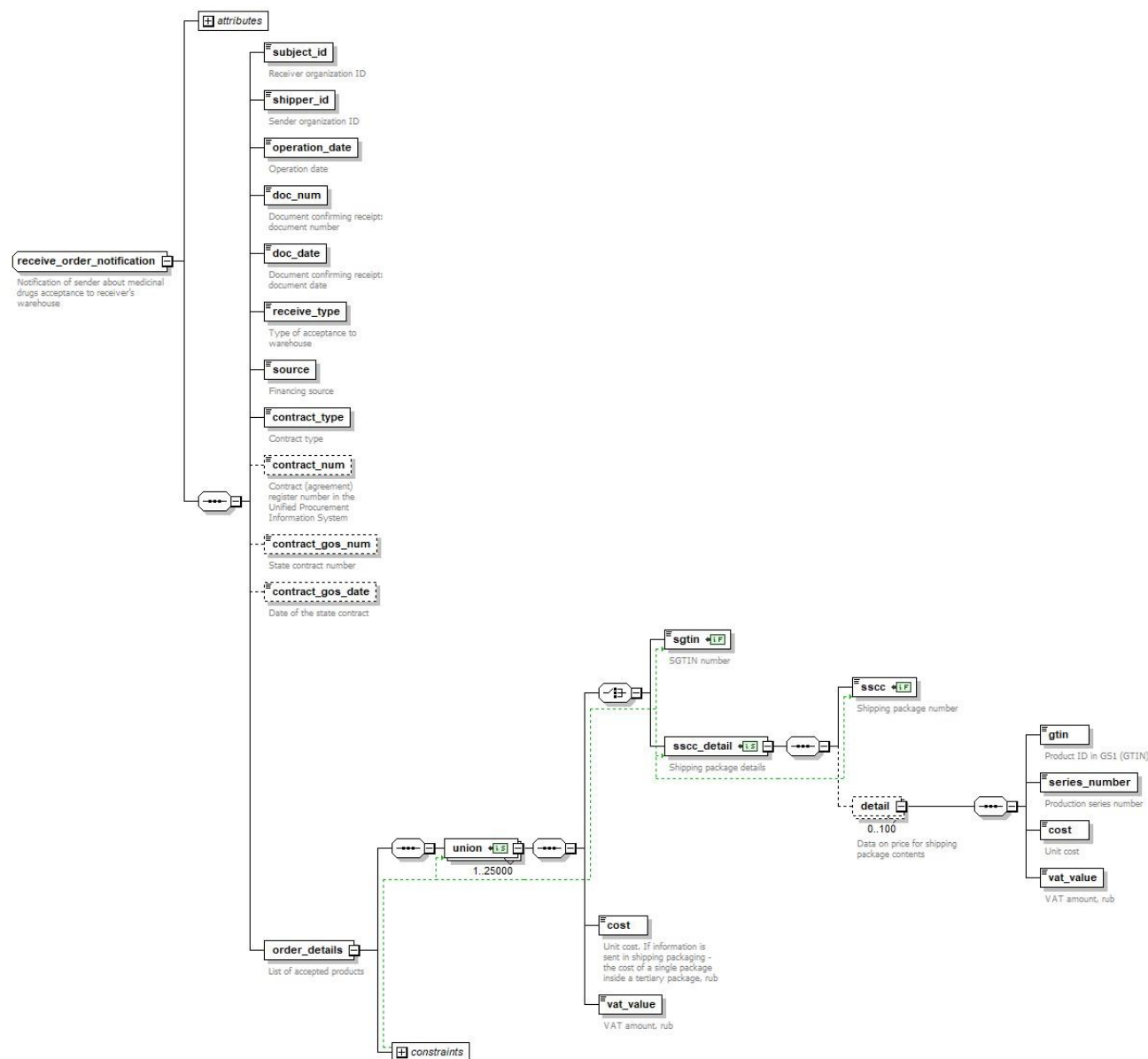


Figure 55 - Diagram of the process of notification of sender about medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse

Table 165 - Notification of sender about medicinal drugs acceptance to receiver's warehouse

(602-receive\_order\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>602</b>
Receiver organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Sender organization ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document confirming receipt: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document confirming receipt: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of acceptance to warehouse	<b>receive_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>receive_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of accepted products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table166. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique.

Table 166 - List of accepted products (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SELECTIO N (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	sgtin	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.



Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table167
Unit cost. If information is sent in shipping packaging - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Quantity: min = 0, max = 1.

Table 167 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number		<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: detail, Table168. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 168 - Data on price for shipping package contents (details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.56 Notification of medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment (603-move\_owner\_notification.xsd)

Notification of medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment (603-move\_owner\_notification.xsd) is generated based on source document - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs shipment to medicinal drugs owner (381-move\_owner.xsd).

Diagram of the process of notification of medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment is given in Figure 56.

**603-move\_owner\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

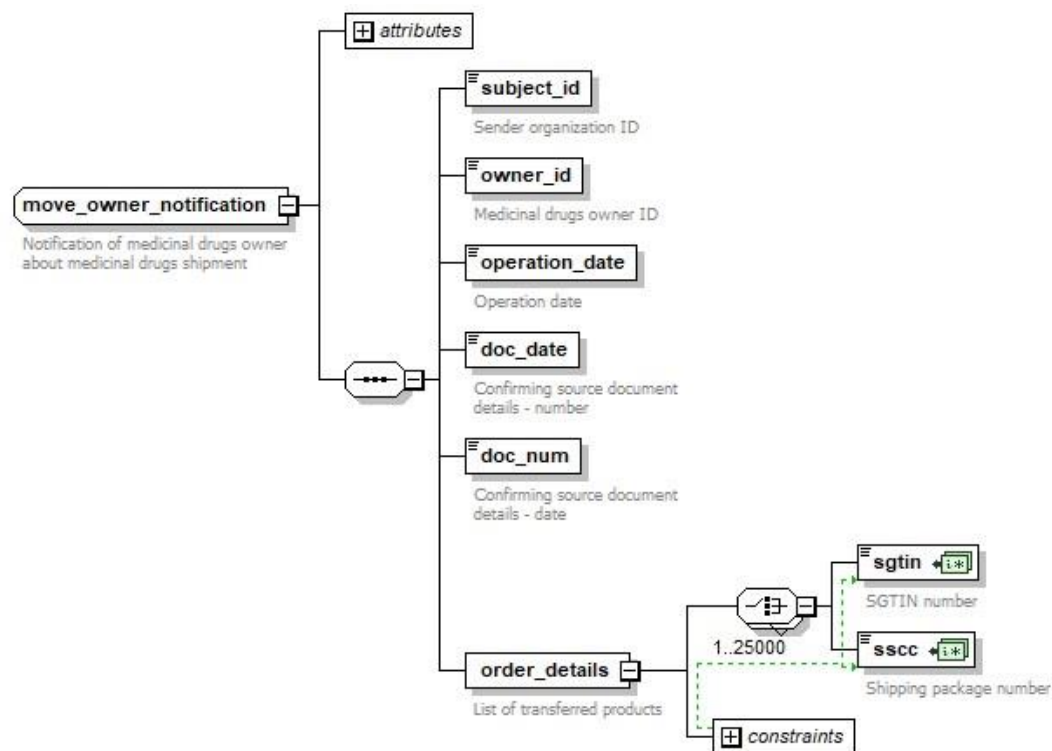


Figure 56 - Diagram of the process of notification of medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment

Table 169 - Notification of medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment  
(603-move\_owner\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = 603

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Medicinal drugs owner ID	<b>owner_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table170 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 170 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.57 Notification of receiver about recall by sender of transferred medicines (605-refusal\_sender\_notification.xsd)

Notification of receiver about recall by sender of transferred medicines (605-refusal\_sender\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about recall by sender of transferred medicines (251-refusal\_sender.xsd).

Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about recall by sender of transferred medicines is given in Figure 57.

**605-refusal\_sender\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

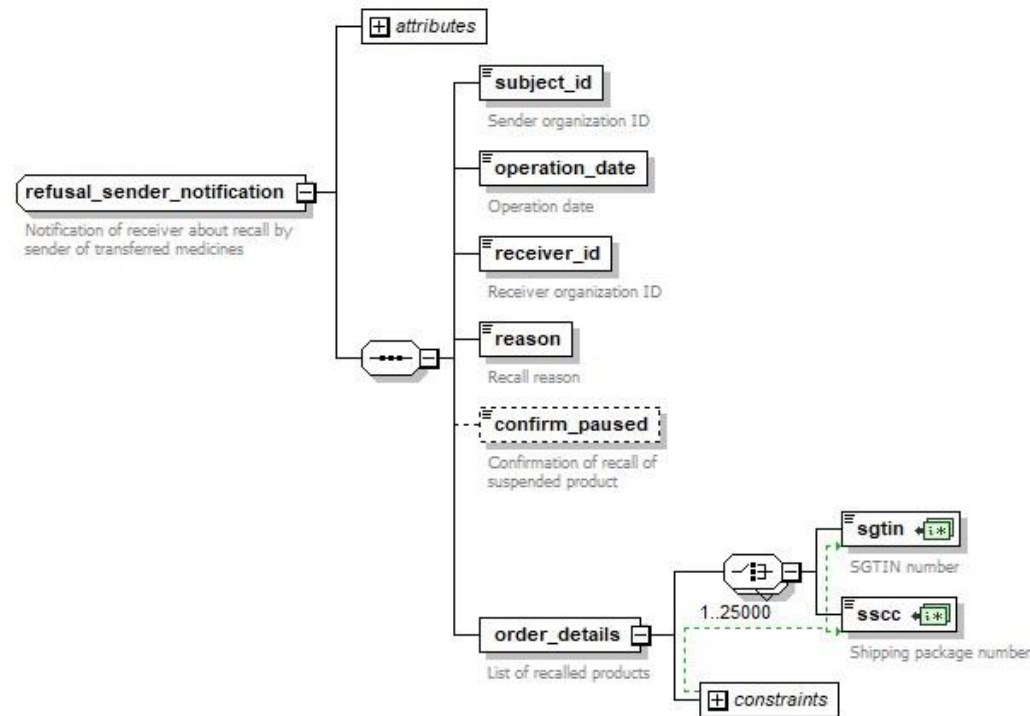


Figure 57 – Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about recall by sender of transferred medicines.

Table 171 – Notification of receiver about recall by sender of transferred medicines  
(605-refusal\_sender\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>605</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Recall reason	<b>reason</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirmation of recall of suspended product	<b>confirm_paused</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>boolean</b>
List of recalled products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table172 Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 172 – List of recalled products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.58 Notification of sender about receiver's refusal to accept medicine (606-refusal\_receiver\_notification.xsd)

Notification of sender about receiver's refusal to accept medicine (606-refusal\_receiver\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about receiver's refusal to accept medicines (252-refusal\_receiver).

Diagram of the process of notification of sender about receiver's refusal to accept medicine is given in Figure 58.

**606-refusal\_receiver\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

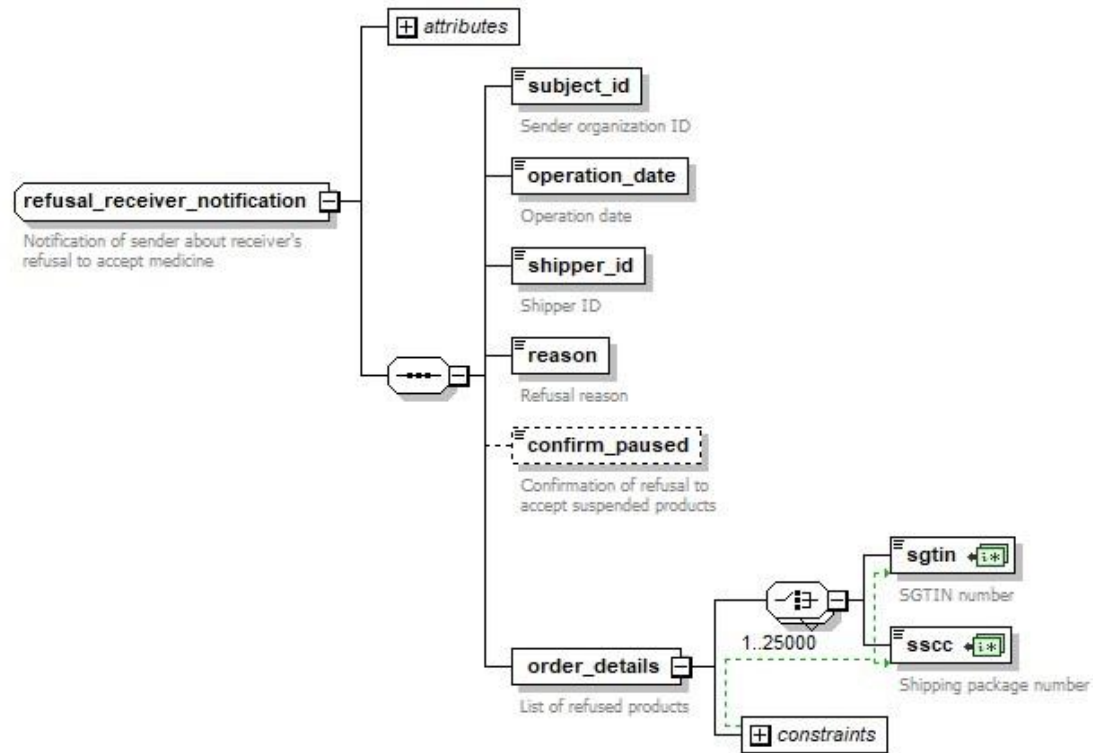


Figure 58 – Diagram of the process of notification of sender about receiver's refusal to accept medicine

Table 173 - Notification of sender about receiver's refusal to accept medicine  
(606-refusal\_receiver\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>606</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Refusal reason	<b>reason</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirmation of refusal to accept suspended products	<b>confirm_paused</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>boolean</b>
List of refused products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table174. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 174— List of refused products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.59 Notification about confirmation (acceptance) of information (607-accept\_notification.xsd)

Notification about confirmation (acceptance) of information (607-accept\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of confirmation (acceptance) of information (701-accept.xsd).

Diagram of the process notification about confirmation (acceptance) of information is given in Figure 59.

**607-accept\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

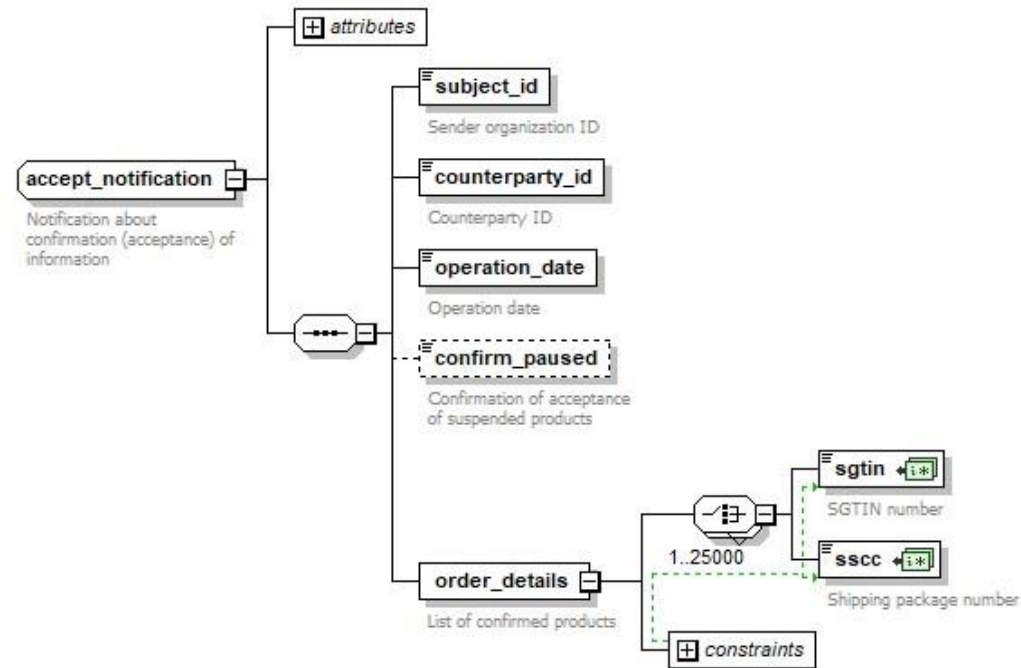


Figure 59 – Diagram of the process notification about confirmation (acceptance) of information

Table 175 – Notification about confirmation (acceptance) of information  
(607-accept\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>607</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . CM. base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Counterparty ID	<b>counterparty_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . CM. base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . CM. base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirmation of acceptance of suspended products	<b>confirm_paused</b>	Π		H	Type: boolean
List of confirmed products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table176



Table 176 - List of confirmed products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.60 Notification of new owner about medicine owner change (609-change\_owner\_notification.xsd)

Notification of new owner about medicine owner change (609-change\_owner\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine owner change in the customs controlled area (351-change\_owner.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification of new owner about medicine owner change is given in Figure 60.

**609-change\_owner\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

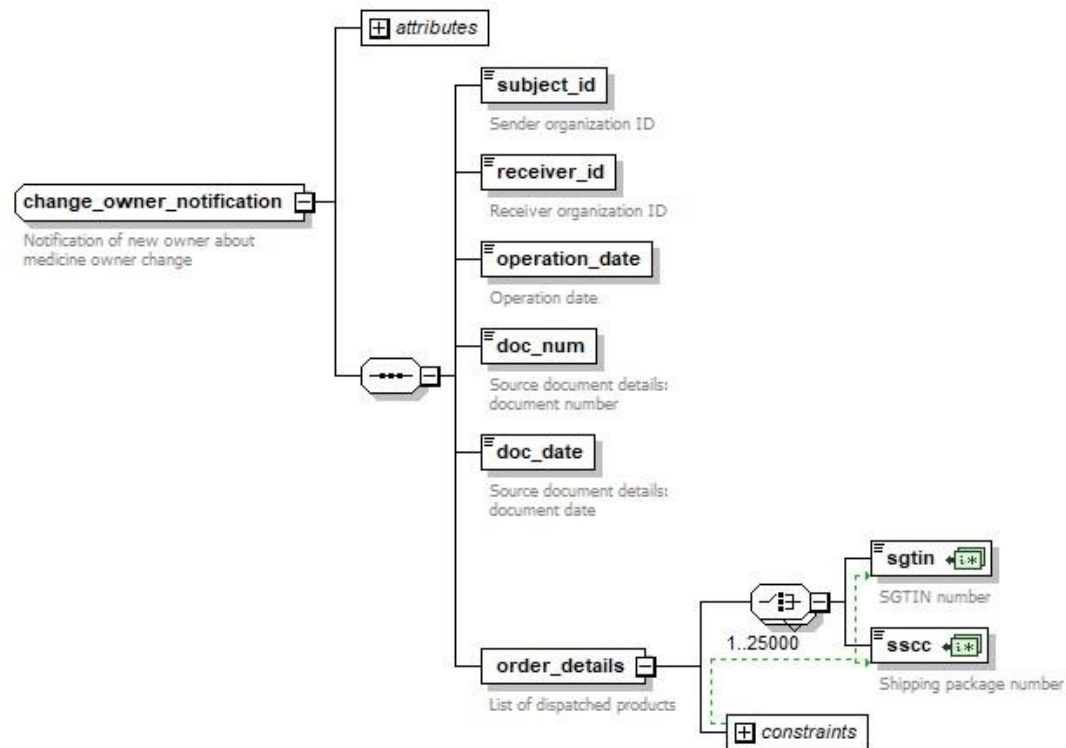


Figure 60 - Diagram of the process of notification of new owner about medicine owner change

Table 177 - Notification of new owner about medicine owner change  
(609-change\_owner\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>609</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: system_subject_type. See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	II		O	Type: system_subject_type. See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table178

Table 178 – List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.61 Notification of receiver about return of suspended medicines (610-move\_return\_notification.xsd)

Notification of receiver about return of suspended medicines is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about return of suspended medicines (417-move\_return.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about return of suspended medicines is given in Figure 61.

**610-move\_return\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

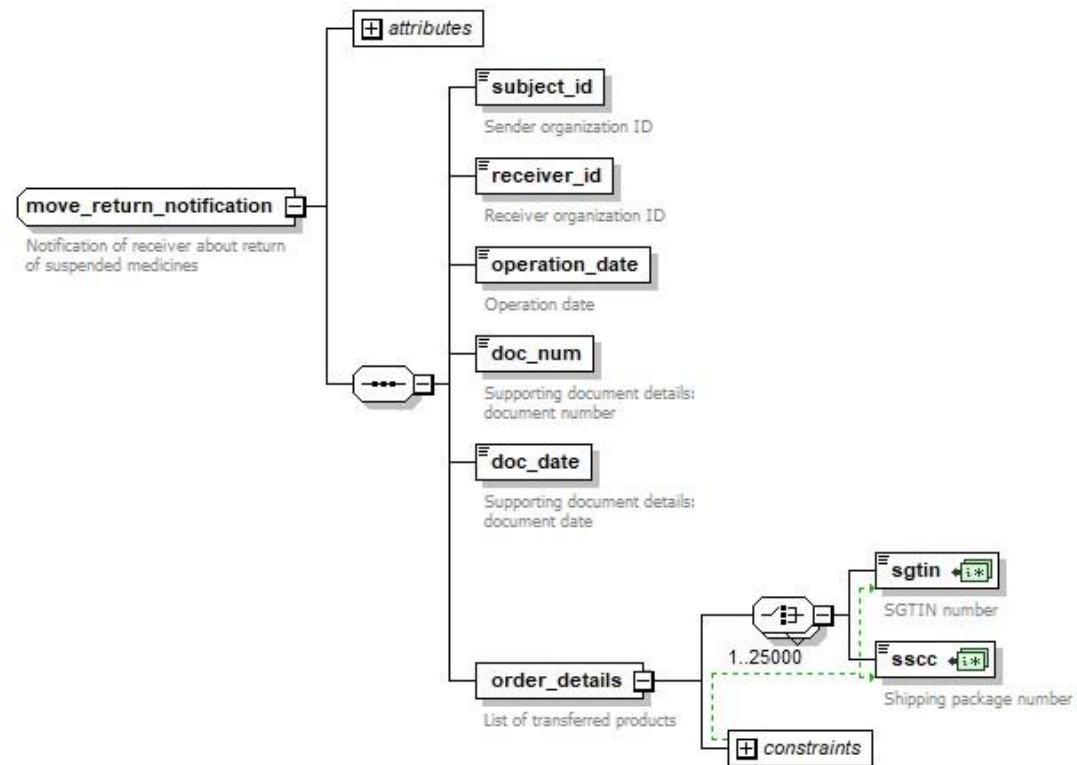


Figure 61 – Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about return of suspended medicines

Table 179 - Notification of receiver about return of suspended medicines  
(610-move\_return\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>610</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table180

Table 180 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.62 Notification of sender about receiver registration in MDLP System and acceptance to warehouse of medicines dispatched to unregistered business place (611-receive\_order\_notification.xsd)

Notification of sender about receiver registration in MDLP System and acceptance to warehouse of medicines dispatched to unregistered business place is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about acceptance to warehouse of medicines dispatched to unregistered business place (441-move\_unregistered\_order.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification of sender about receiver registration in MDLP System and acceptance to warehouse of medicines dispatched to unregistered business place is given in Figure 62.

**611-receive\_order\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

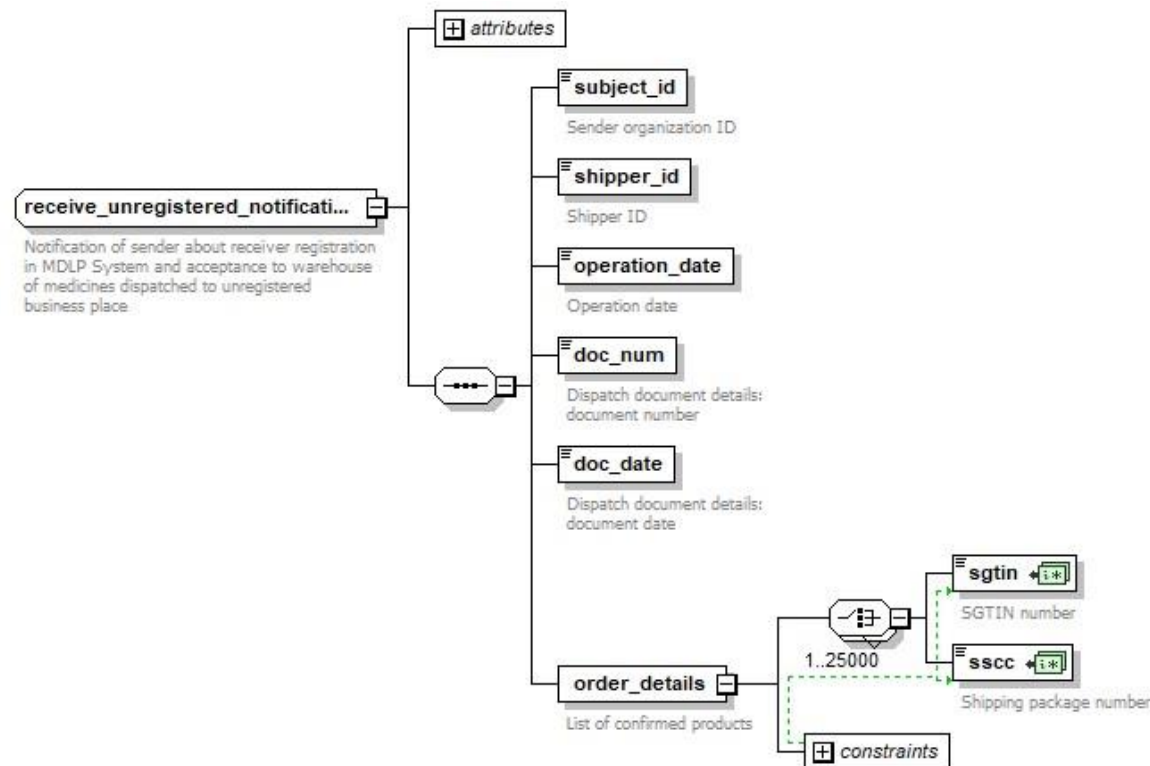


Figure 62 – Diagram of the process of notification of sender about receiver registration in MDLP System and acceptance to warehouse of medicines dispatched to unregistered business place

Table 181 - Notification of sender about receiver registration in MDLP System and acceptance to warehouse of medicines dispatched to unregistered business place (611-receive\_order\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>611</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispatch document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of confirmed products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table182

Table 182 – List of confirmed products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.63 Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse within medicine owner change (612-state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd)

Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse within medicine owner change (612-state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine owner change within state medicine provision (471-state\_dispatch.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse within medicine owner change is given in Figure 63.

**612-state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd** contains teferences to:

- base\_ref.xsd;

– base\_types.xsd.

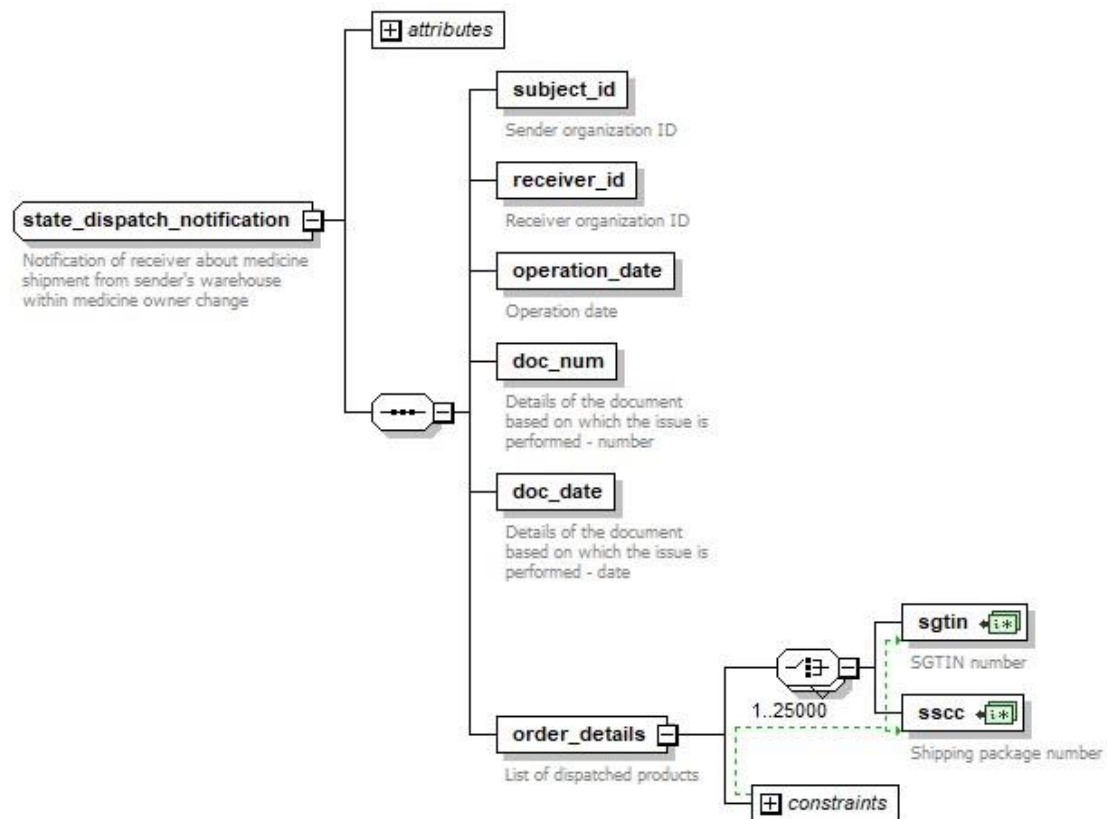


Figure 63 - Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse within medicine owner change

Table 183 - Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse within medicine owner change (612-state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>612</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of the document based on which the issue is performed - number	<b>doc_num</b>	II		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of the document based on which the issue is performed - date	<b>doc_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table184

Table 184 – List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SELECTION (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.64 Notification about medicine shipment to the Russian Federation (613-foreign\_shipment\_notification.xsd)

Notification about medicine shipment in the Russian Federation (613-foreign\_shipment\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment to the Russian Federation (331-foreign\_shipment.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification about medicine shipment in the Russian Federation is given in Figure 64.

**613-foreign\_shipment\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;

– base\_types.xsd.

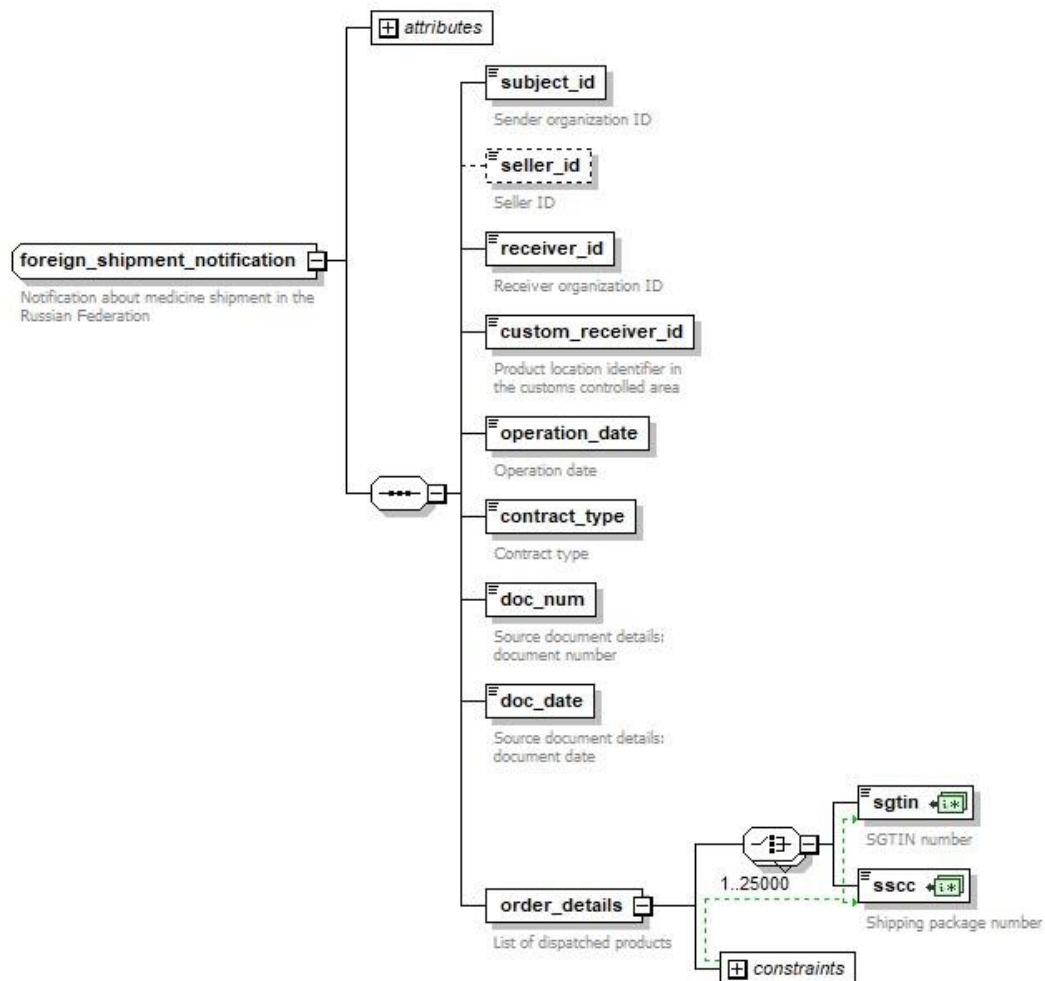


Figure 64 - Diagram of the process of notification about medicine shipment in the Russian Federation

Table 185 - Notification about medicine shipment in the Russian Federation  
(613-foreign\_shipment\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>613</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	II		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product location identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	II		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	II		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table186. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 186 – List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### **1.4.65 Notification about medicine import to the Russian Federation (614-foreign\_import\_notification.xsd)**

Notification about medicine import to the Russian Federation (614-foreign\_import\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine import to the Russian Federation (332-foreign\_import.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification about medicine import to the Russian Federation is given in Figure 65.

**614-foreign\_import\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

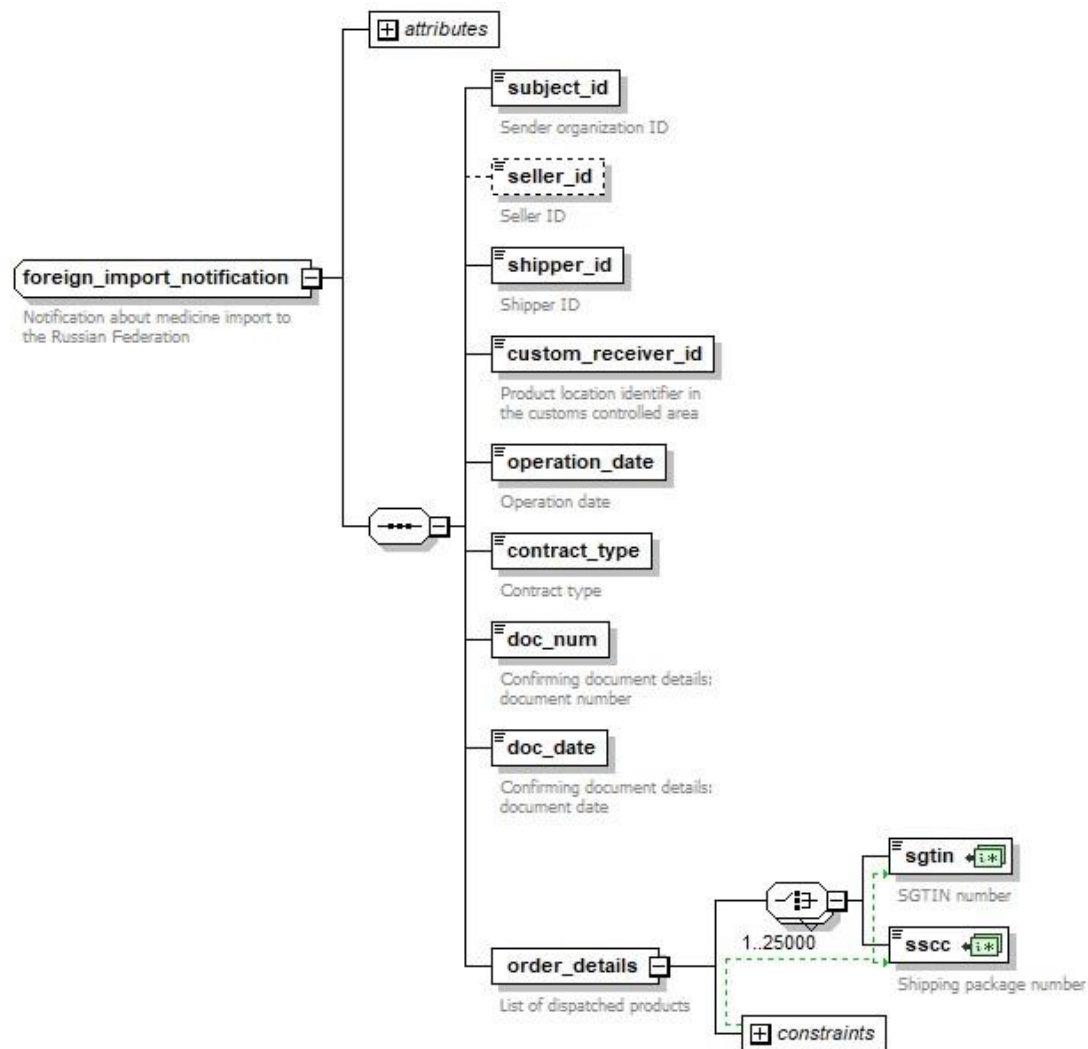


Figure 65 – Diagram of the process of notification about medicine import to the Russian Federation

Table 187 – Notification about medicine import to the Russian Federation  
(614-foreign\_import\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>614</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product location identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table188. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 188 - List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### **1.4.66 Notification about medicine shipment from EEU member states to the Russian Federation (615- eeu\_shipment\_notification.xsd)**

Notification about medicine shipment from EEU member states to the Russian Federation (615-eeu\_shipment\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from EEU member states to the Russian Federation (361-eeu\_shipment.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification about medicine shipment from EEU member states to the Russian Federation is given in Figure 66.

**615- eeu\_shipmen\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

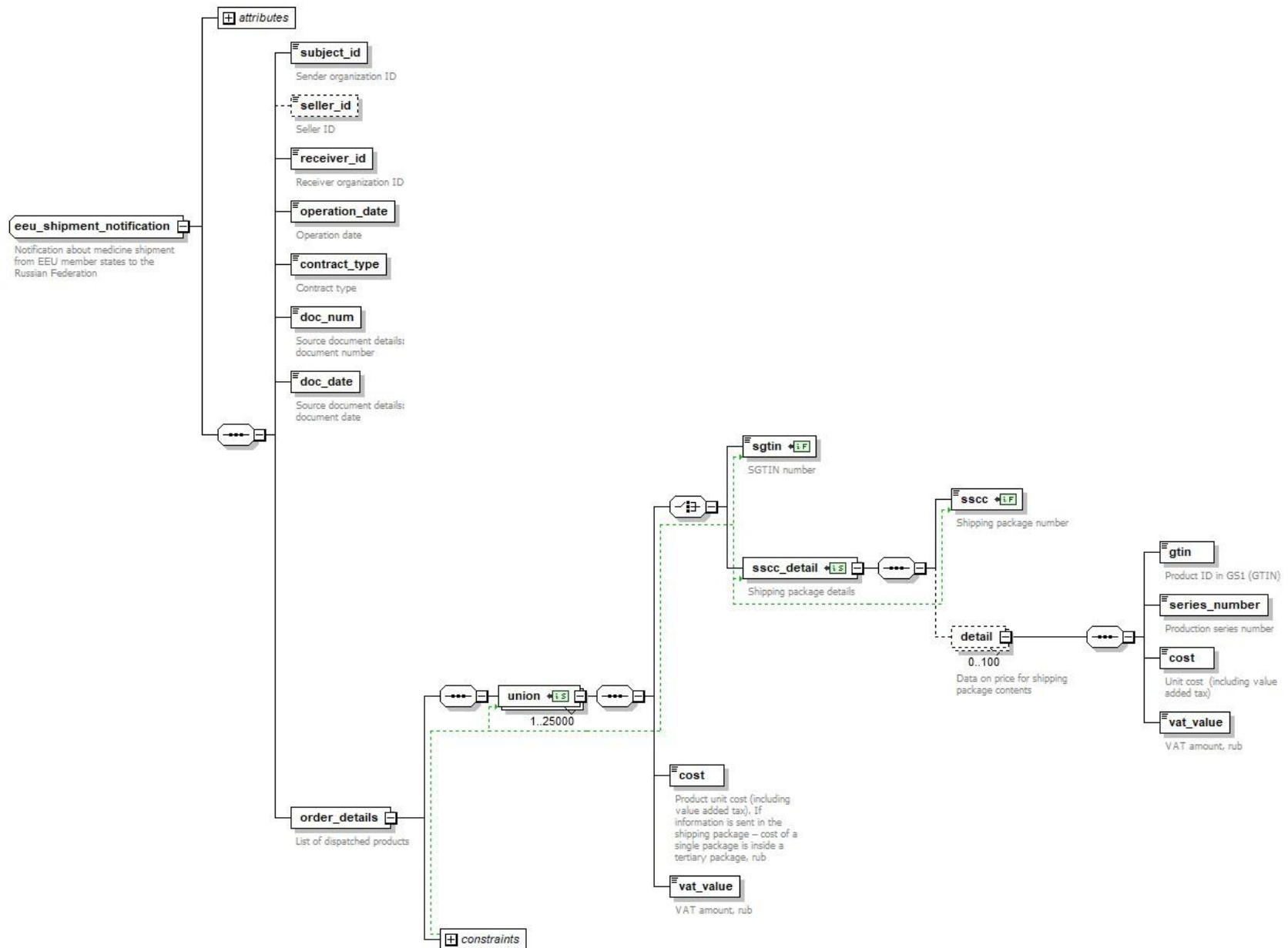


Figure 66 - Diagram of the process of notification about medicine shipment from EEU member states to the Russian Federation



Table 189 - Notification about medicine shipment from EEU member states to the Russian Federation (615- eeu\_shipment\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>615</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table190. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

Table 190 - List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Unique. Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C	O	Contains: <b>see</b> Table191
Product unit cost (including value added tax). If information is sent in the shipping package – cost of a single package is inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 191 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table192. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 192 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.67 Notification about medicine import from EEU and acceptance to buyer's warehouse (616-eeu\_import\_notification.xsd)

Notification about medicine import from EEU and acceptance to buyer's warehouse (616-eeu\_import\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine import from EEU and acceptance to buyer's warehouse (362-eeu\_import.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification about medicine import from EEU and acceptance to buyer's warehouse is given in Figure 67.

**616-eeu\_import\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;

– base\_types.xsd.

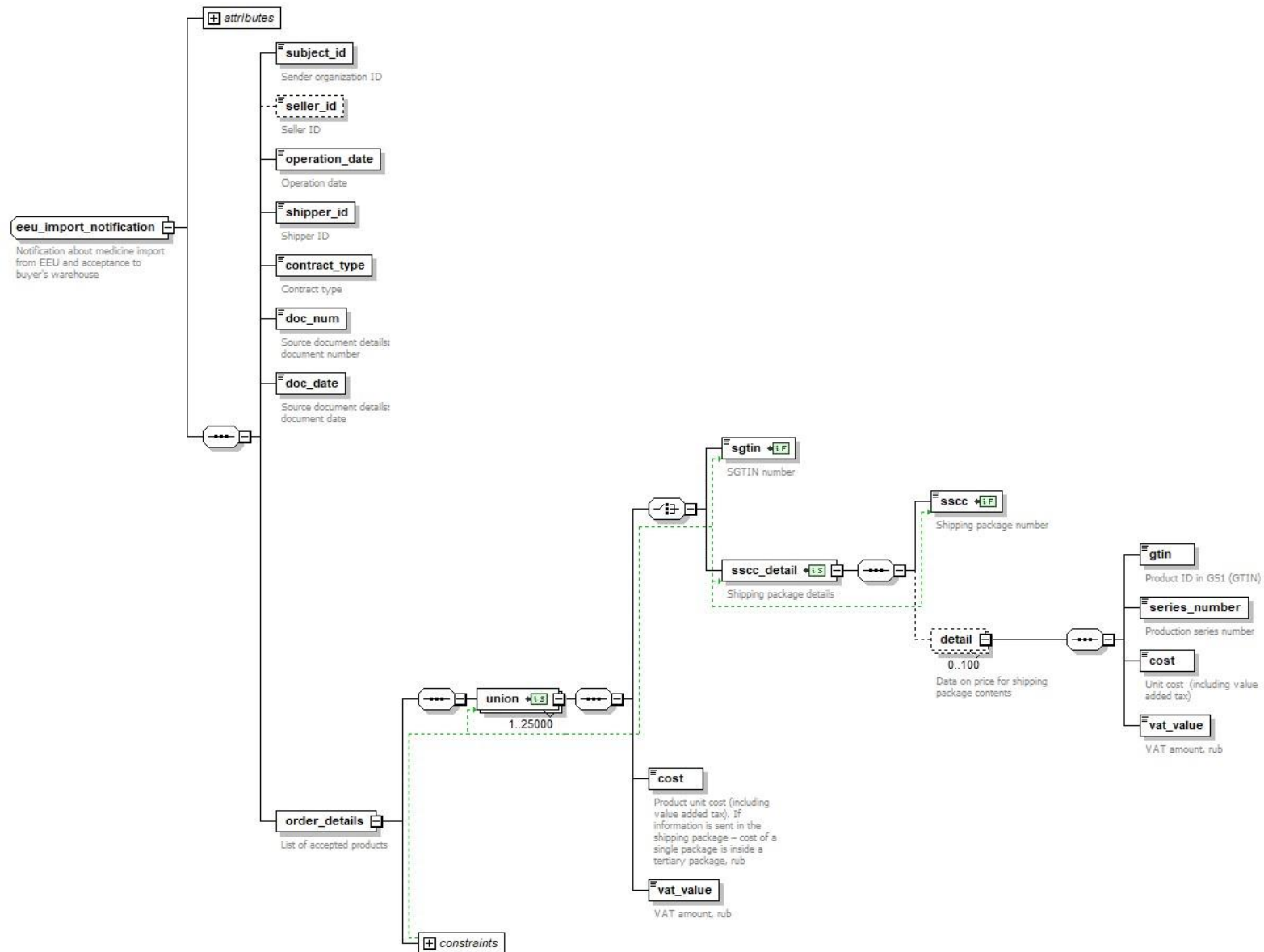


Figure 67 - Diagram of the process of notification about medicine import from EEU and acceptance to buyer's warehouse

Table 193 - Notification about medicine import from EEU and acceptance to buyer's warehouse  
(616-eeu\_import\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>616</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: datetimeoffset. See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of accepted products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table194. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

Table 194 - List of accepted products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>see</b> Table195
Product unit cost (including value added tax). If information is sent in the shipping package – cost of a single package is inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1).

					Quantity: min = 0, max = 1
--	--	--	--	--	----------------------------

Table 195 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	И		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table196. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 196 - Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	И		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	И		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)	<b>cost</b>	И		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	И		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.68 Notification of sender about errors during medicine acceptance to receiver's warehouse (617- receive\_order\_errors\_notification.xsd)

Notification of sender about errors during medicine acceptance to receiver's warehouse (617-receive\_order\_errors\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the list of errors obtained during submission of the document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine acceptance to receiver's warehouse (416-receive\_order.xsd).

Diagram of the process of notification of sender about errors during medicine acceptance to receiver's warehouse is given in Figure 68.

**617- receive\_order\_errors\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_types.xsd.

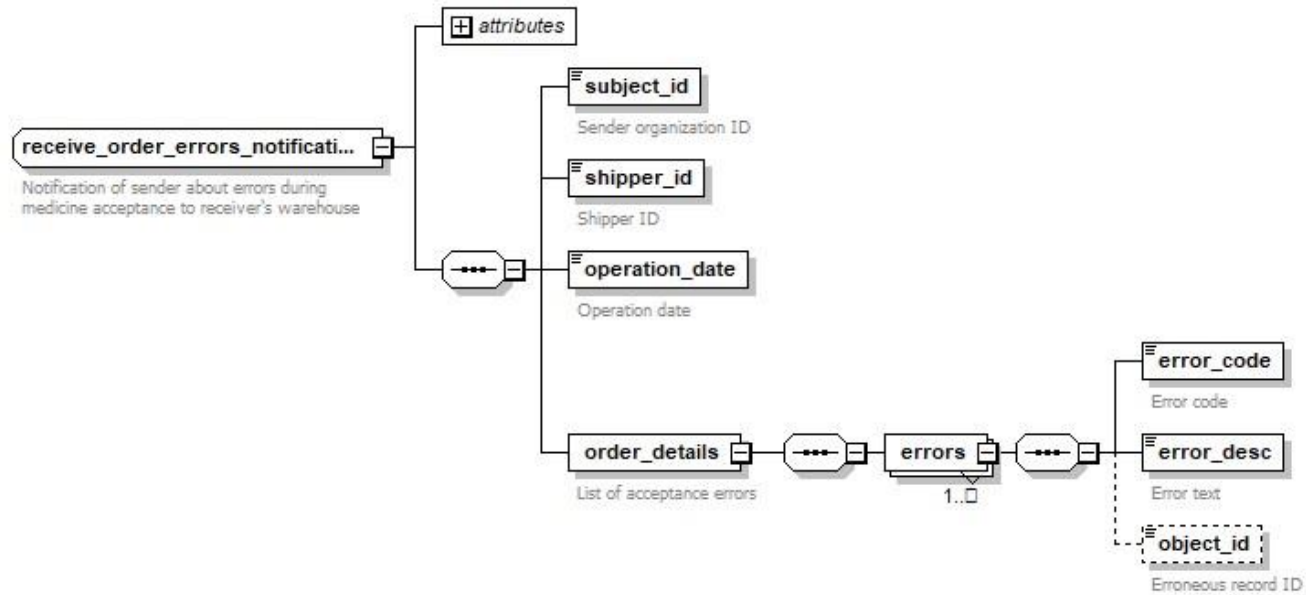


Figure 68 - Diagram of the process of notification of sender about errors during medicine acceptance to receiver's warehouse

Table 197 - Notification of sender about errors during medicine acceptance to receiver's warehouse (617- receive\_order\_errors\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>617</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of acceptance errors	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>errors</b> , Table198. Quantity: min = 1, max = ∞

Table 198 - List of acceptance errors (errors)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Error code	<b>error_code</b>	И		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Error text	<b>error_desc</b>	И		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Erroneous record ID	<b>object_id</b>	И		H	Type: <b>string128_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.69 Notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release (618-move\_to\_release\_notification.xsd)

Notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release (618-move\_to\_release\_notification.xsd) is generated based on source document - Registration in MDLP System of information about the medicinal drugs shipment for release (314-move\_to\_release.xsd).

Diagram of the process of notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release is given in Figure 69.

**618-move\_to\_release\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

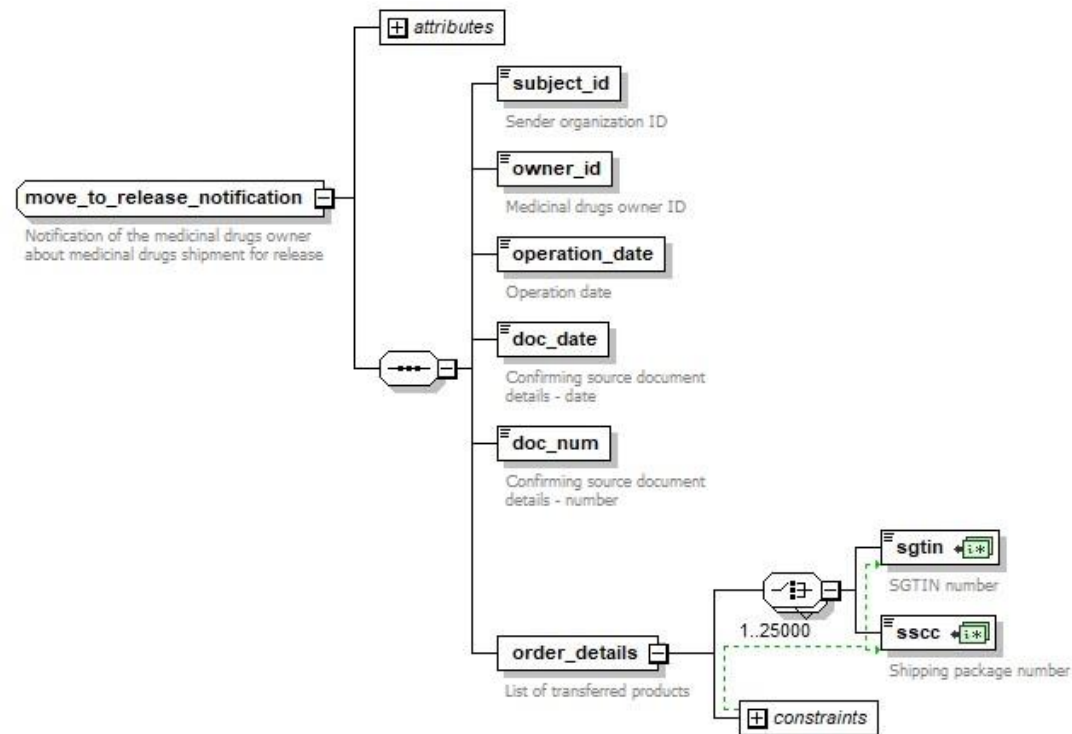


Figure 69 - Diagram of process of notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release

Table 199 - Notification of the medicinal drugs owner about medicinal drugs shipment for release (618-move\_to\_release\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>618</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Medicinal drugs owner ID	<b>owner_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming source document details -	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
date					
Confirming source document details - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table200. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 200 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	sgtin	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	sscc	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.70 Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (619- agent\_dispatch\_notification.xsd)

Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (619- agent\_dispatch\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (472- agent\_dispatch.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract is given in Figure 70.

**619-agent\_dispatch\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

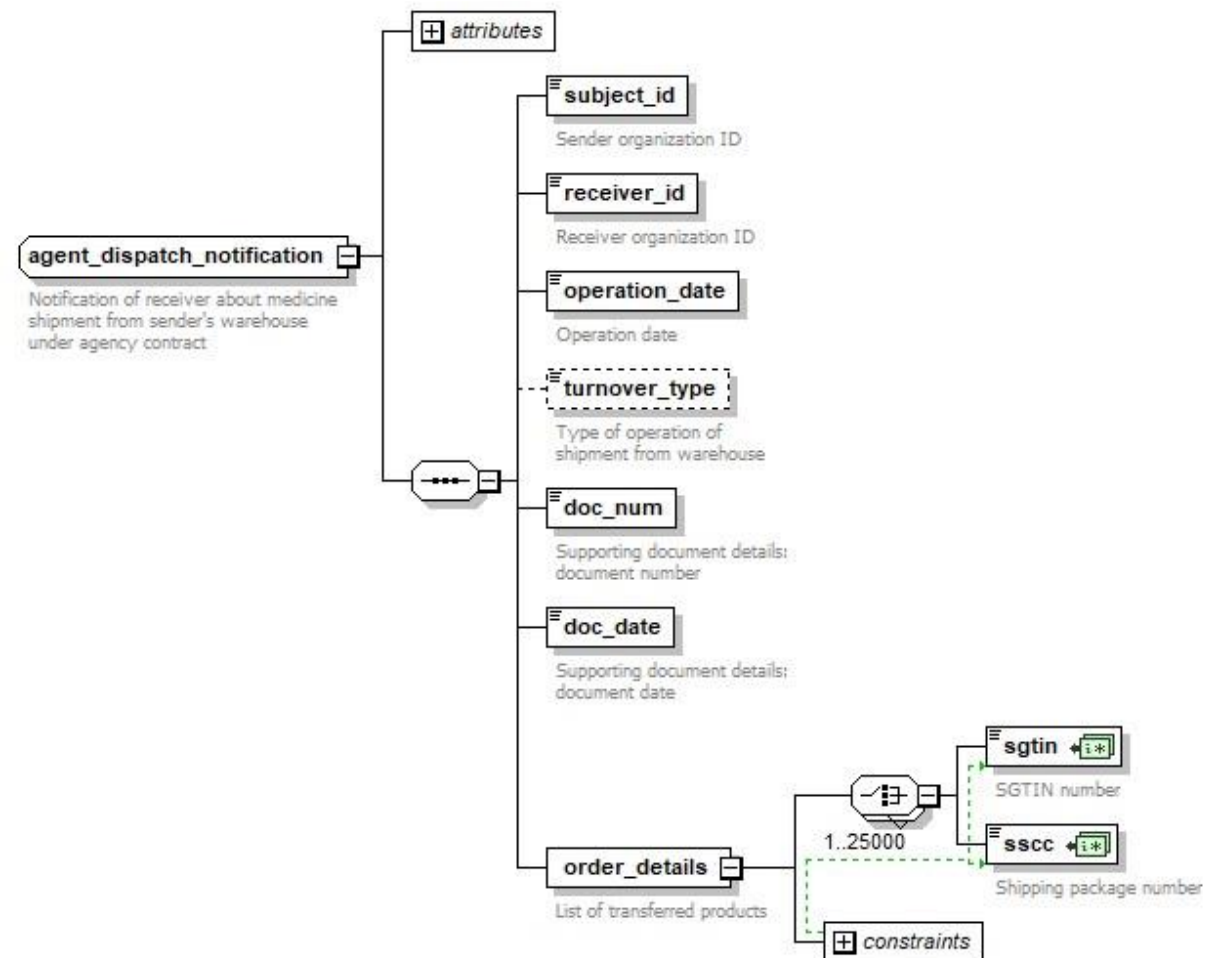


Figure 70 – Diagram of the process of notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract

Table 201 - Notification of receiver about medicine shipment from sender's warehouse under agency contract (619- agent\_dispatch\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>619</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of operation of shipment from warehouse	<b>turnover_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>turnover_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table202

Table 202 - List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.71 Notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by MAH (or its representative office) (620-import\_info\_notification.xsd)

Notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by MAH (or its representative office) (620-import\_info\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration by MAH (or its representative office) of information

about terms and conditions of import to the Russian Federation of medicines marked in customs warehouse in MDLP System (336-import\_info.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by MAH (or its representative office) is given in Figure 71.

В **620-import\_info\_notification.xsd** содержатся ссылки на:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

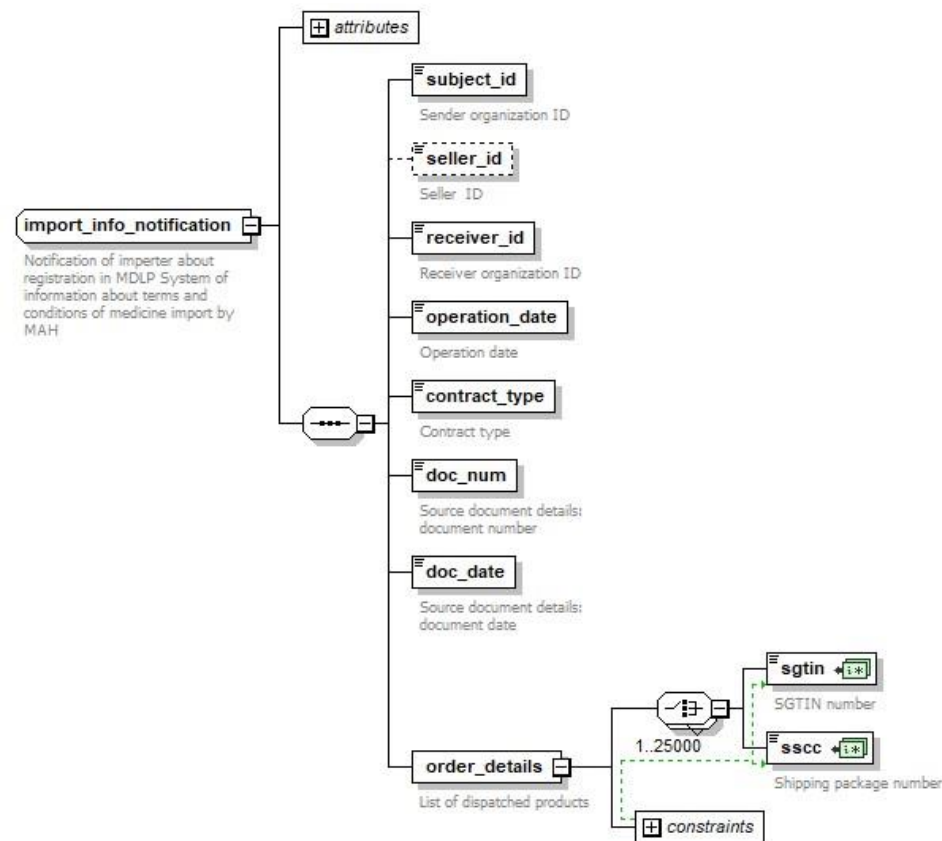


Figure 71 - Diagram of the process of notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by MAH (or its representative office)

Table 203 – Notification of importer about registration in MDLP System of information about terms and conditions of medicine import by MAH (or its representative office) (620- import\_info\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>620</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Unique. Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Seller ID	<b>seller_id</b>	II		H	Unique. Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	II		O	Unique. Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	II		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	II		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of dispatched products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table204

Table 204 – List of dispatched products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1, max=25000)	SGTIN number	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information

#### 1.4.72 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal (621- arbitration.xsd)

Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal (621-arbitration\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal (481- arbitration.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal is given in Figure 72.

**621- arbitration\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

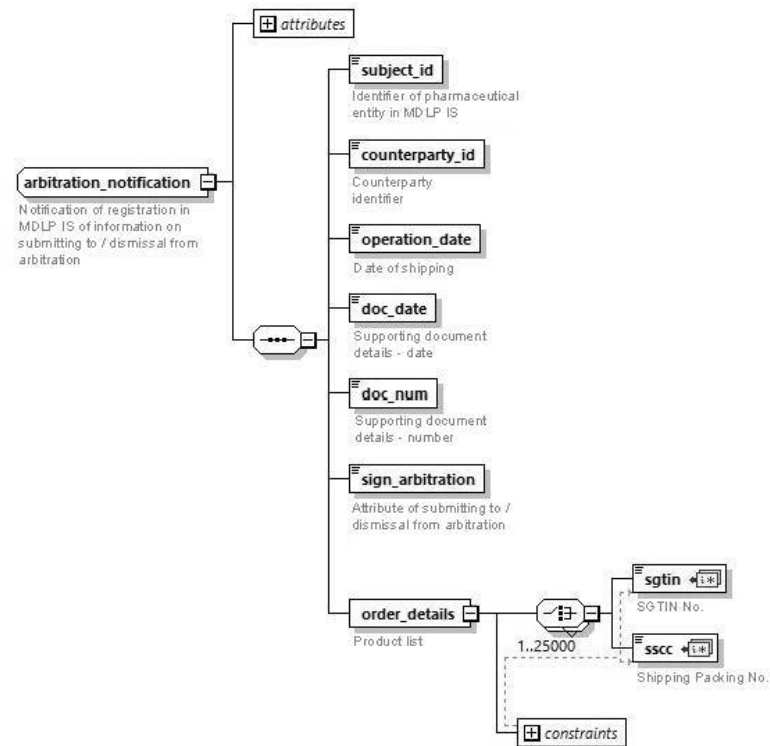


Figure 72 – Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal

Table 205 – Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about arbitration / dismissal (621- arbitration\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>621</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Counterparty ID	<b>counterparty_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>doc_date</b> . See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
date					
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	II		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Marker of arbitration initiation/dismissal	<b>sign_arbitration</b>	II		O	Type: <b>edit_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table206

Table 206 - List of products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SELECTION (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	sgtin	II	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	sscc	II	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.73 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (622- return\_contract\_production\_notification.xsd)

Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (622-return\_contract\_production\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (315-return\_contract\_production.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about medicine return to contract manufacturer is given in Figure 73.

**622-return\_contract\_production\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.



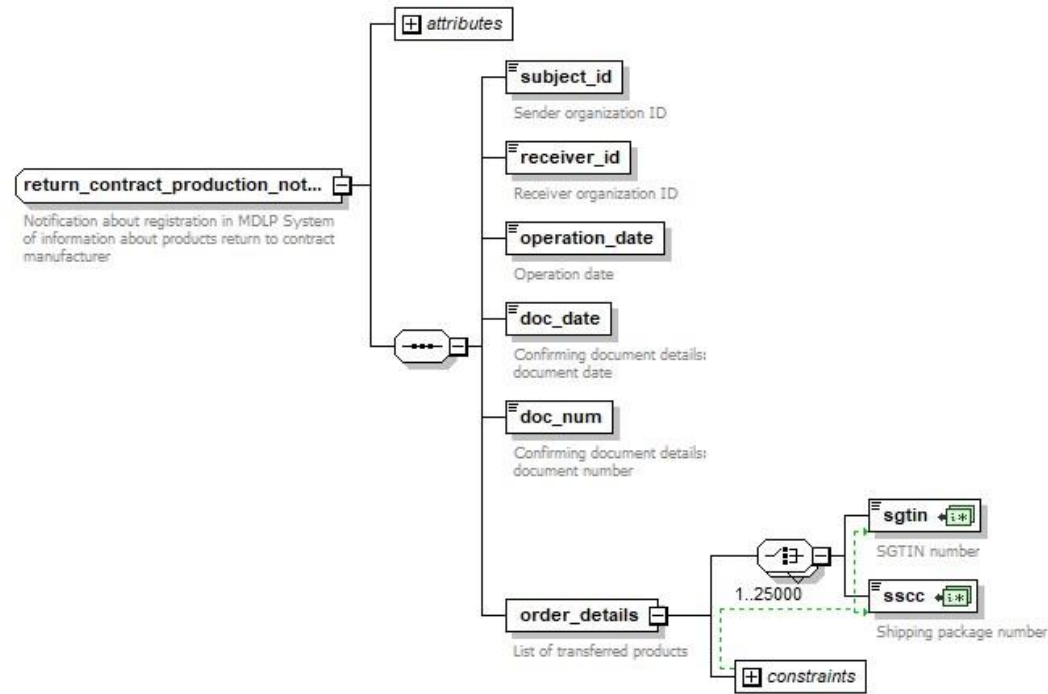


Figure 73– Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer

Table 207 - Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about products return to contract manufacturer (622-return\_contract\_production\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>622</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Confirming document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table208

Table 208 – List of transferred products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.74 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change (623-change\_property\_notification.xsd)

Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change (623-change\_property\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about change (254-change\_property.xsd), and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change is given in Figure 74.

**623-change\_property\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

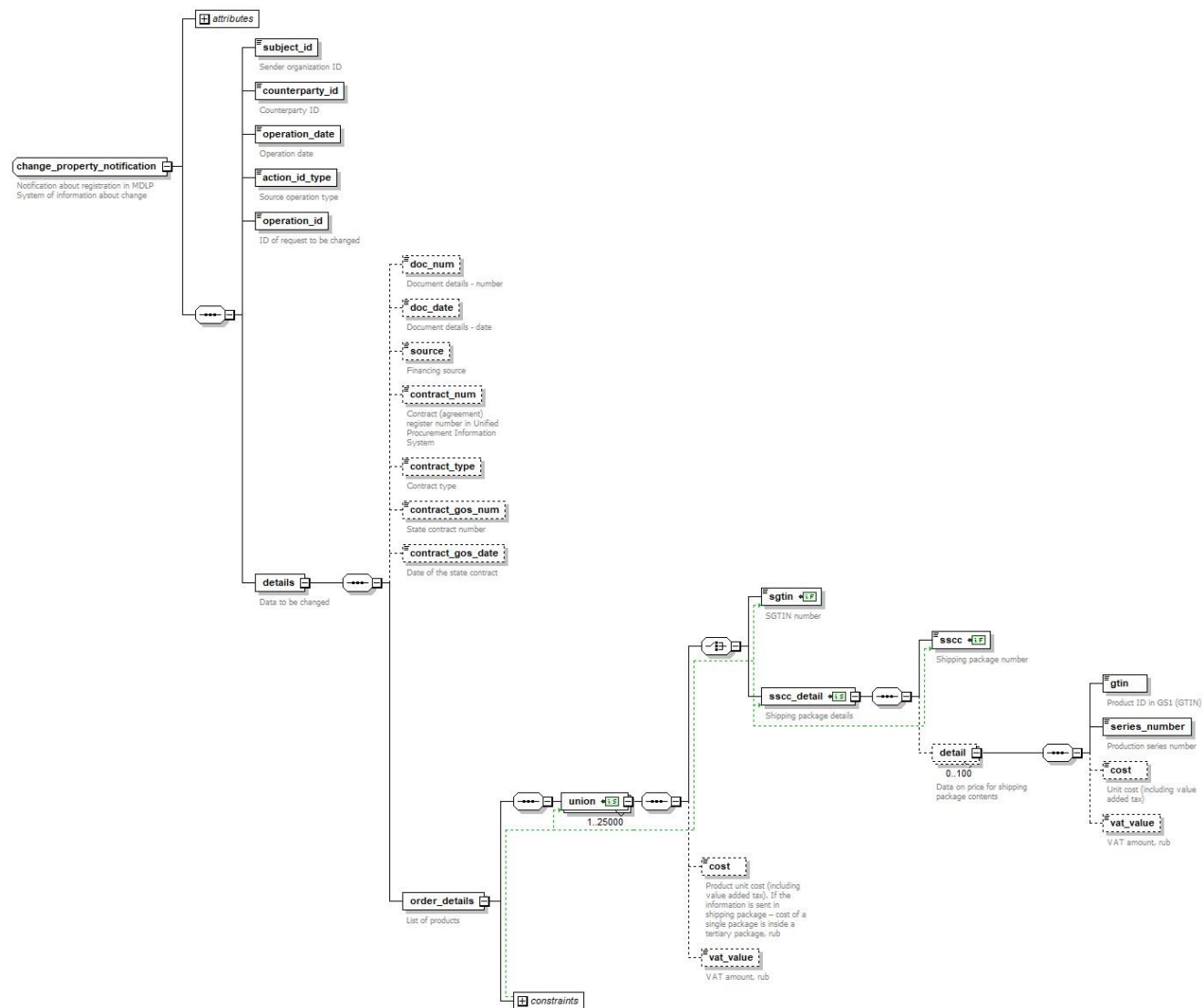


Figure 74 – Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change

Table 209 – Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about change (623-change\_property\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>623</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Counterparty ID	<b>counterparty_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Source operation type	<b>action_id_type</b>	II		O	Type: <b>action_id_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
ID of request to be changed	<b>operation_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Data to be changed	<b>details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table 210

Table 210 - Data to be changed (details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document details - number	<b>doc_num</b>	II		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1).
Document details - date	<b>doc_date</b>	II		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	II		H	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract (agreement) register number in Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	II		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	II		H	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	II		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	II		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table211. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 211– List of products (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Unique. Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: Table212
Product unit cost (including value added tax). If the information is sent in shipping package – cost of a single package is inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	II		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	II		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 212 – Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping package number		<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents		<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: Table213 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 213 – Data on price for shipping package contents (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)		<b>gtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number		<b>series_number</b>	II		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)		<b>cost</b>	II		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	II		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

**1.4.75 Notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (624-agent\_acceptance\_notification.xsd)**

Notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (624-agent\_acceptance\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (473-agent\_acceptance.xsd) and contains information similar to the information of the source message.

Diagram of the process of notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract is given in Figure 75.

**624-agent\_acceptance\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

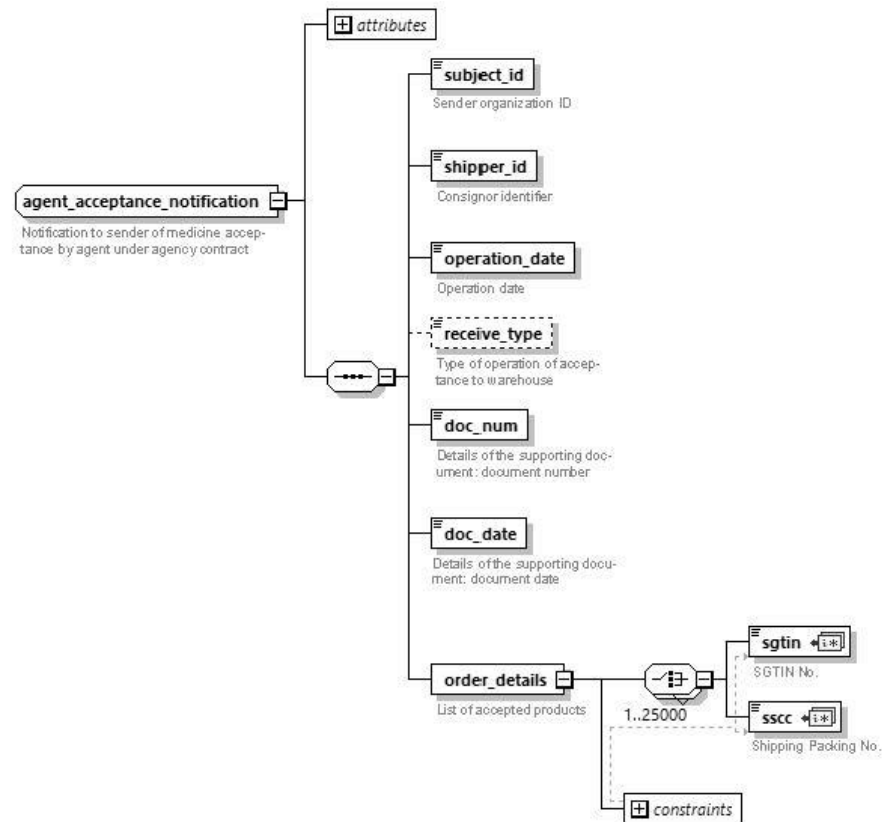


Figure 75 - Diagram of the process of notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract

Table 214 - Notification of sender on the acceptance of medicinal drugs by agent under agency contract (624-agent\_acceptance\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>624</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipper organization ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Turnover operation type	<b>turnover_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>turnover_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document date	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document number	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of accepted products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 215

Table 215 - List of accepted products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc</b>	Π	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.76 Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (625-return\_import\_notification.xsd)

Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (625- return\_import\_notification.xsd) is generated based on the source document – Registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (337-return\_import.xsd) and contains information similar to the information of the source message.



Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation is given in Figure 76.

**625-return\_import\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- **base\_ref.xsd**;
- **base\_types.xsd**.

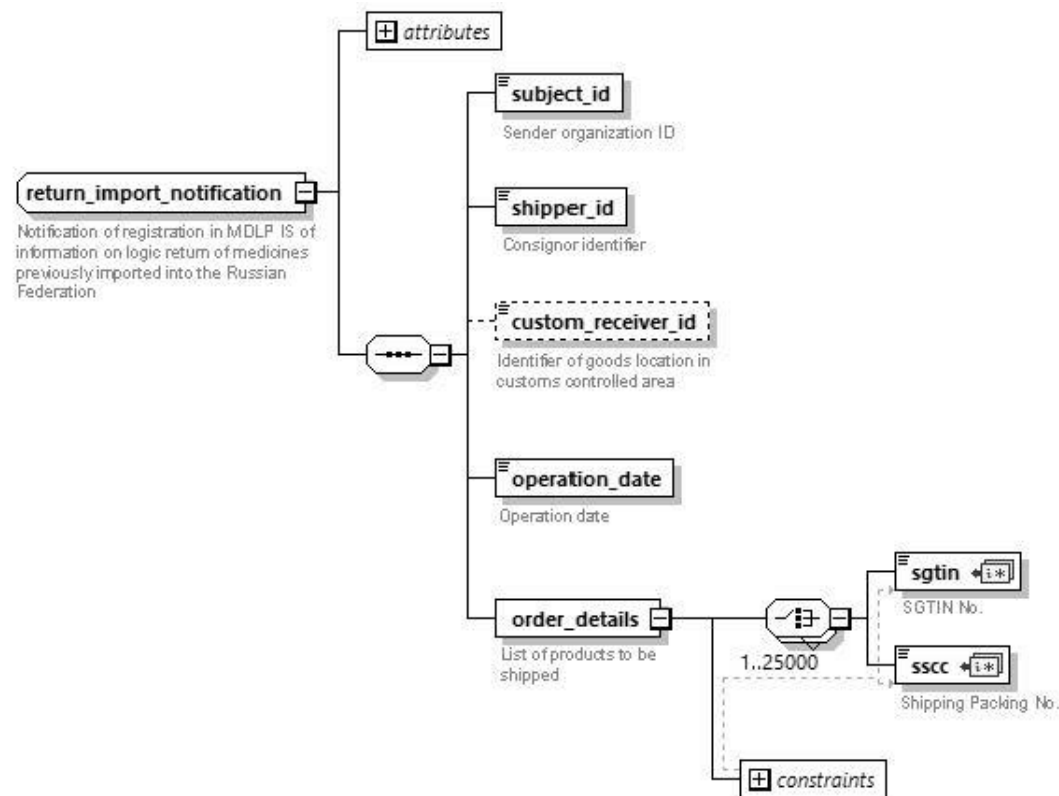


Figure 76 - Diagram of the process of notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation

Table 216 - Notification about registration in MDLP System of information about logistical return of medicinal drugs previously imported into the Russian Federation (625-return\_import\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>625</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper organization ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Custom receiver ID	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	O		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of shipped products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table 217

Table 217 – List of shipped products

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.77 Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information (627-posting\_notification.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of notification of owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information is given in Figure 77.

**627-posting\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

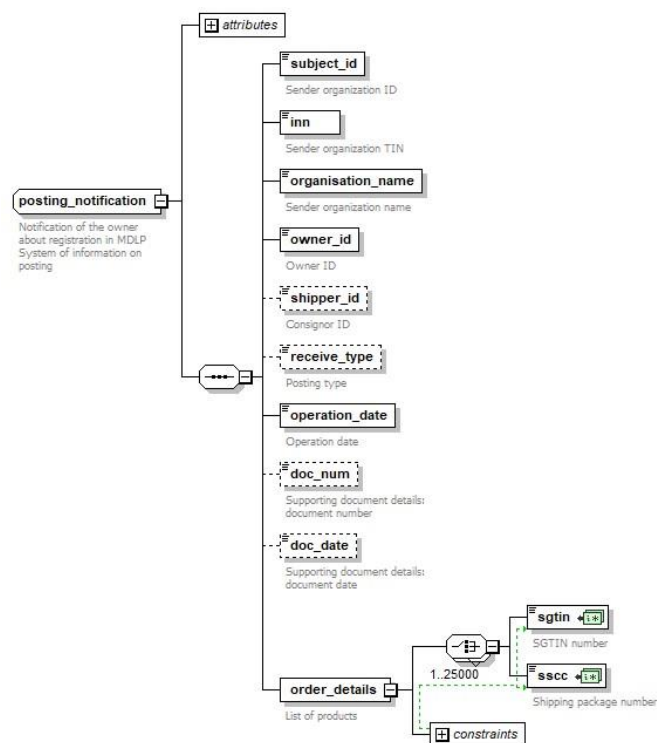


Figure 77 – Diagram of structure of notification of owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information

Table 218 - Notification to the owner on registration in MDLP IS of posting information (627-posting\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = 627

Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Sender organization TIN	<b>Inn</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>inn_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Sender organization name	<b>organisation_name</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Owner ID	<b>owner_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Consignor's identifier	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Тип: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . См. base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Type of the posting operation	<b>receive_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>receive_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Products list	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 219

Table 219 - List of products

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25 0 00)	SGTIN	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1). Unique.

#### 1.4.78 Notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places (629-move\_place\_notification.xsd)

Notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places (629-move\_place\_notification.xsd) is formed based on the source document - Registration in MDLP IS of information on medicines movement between different business places (431-move\_place.xsd) and contains data, which are identical to the data of the source message.

Diagram of the structure of notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places is given in 0.

**629-move\_place\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

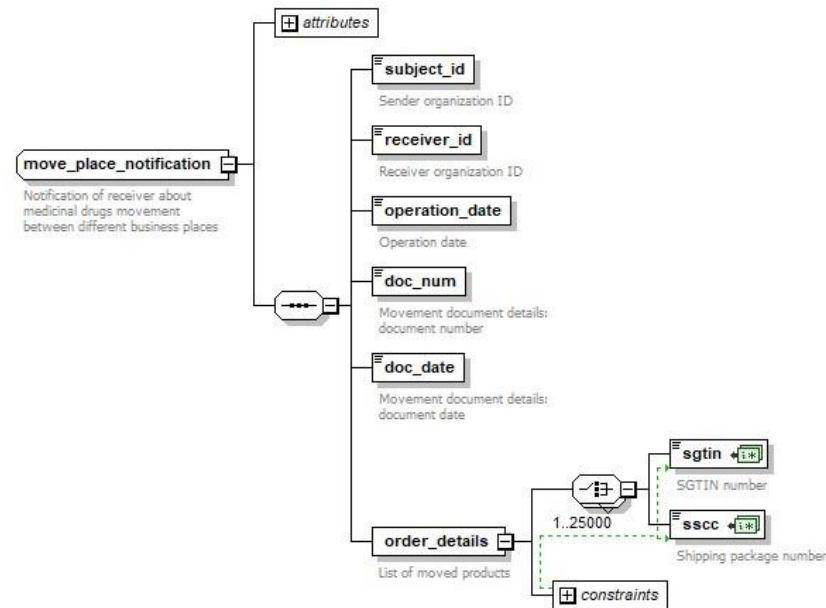


Figure 78– Diagram of the structure of notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places

Table 220– Notification to receiver on movement of medicines between different business places (629-move\_place\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>629</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Transfer document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Transfer document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: 0

Table 221– List of transferred products

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
<b>SELECTIO</b> N (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN No.	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1). Unique
	Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1). Unique

#### 1.4.79 Notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision (630-move\_state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd)

Notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision (630-move\_state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd) is formed based on the source document - Registration in MDLP IS of information on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision (470-move\_state\_dispatch.xsd) and contains data, which are identical to the data of the source message.

Diagram of the structure of notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision is given in 0.

**630-move\_state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;.

– base\_types.xsd.

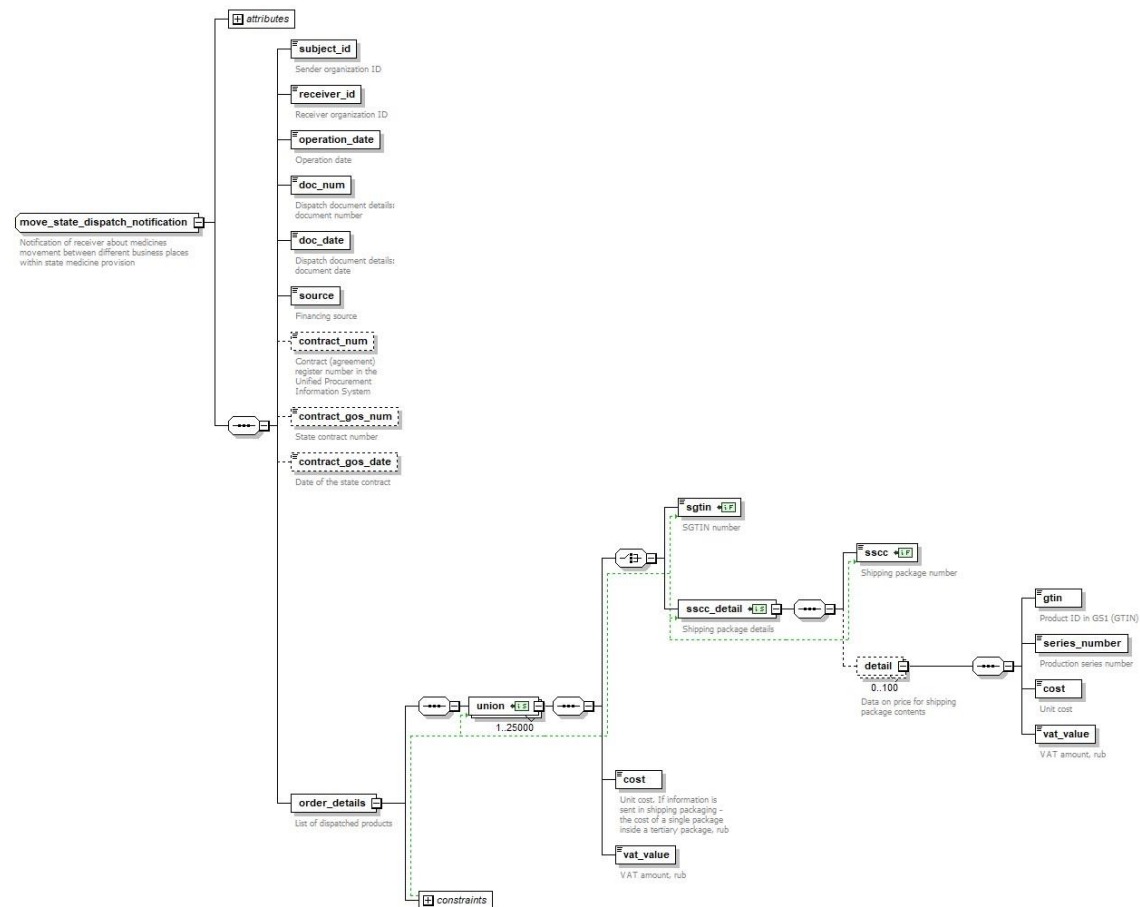


Figure 79– Diagram of the structure of notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision

Table 222 – Notification to receiver on medicines movement between different business places within state activities on medicine provision (630-move\_state\_dispatch\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>630</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Transfer document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Transfer document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Register No. of Contract in Unified Information System for Procurement	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
List of transferred products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: 0

Table 223– List of transferred products

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
<b>SELECTI ON</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN No.	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1). Unique
	Transport package info	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: 0
Product unit price (include VAT amount). If information is sent in the shipping package, cost of single package in tertiary packing, rub		<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
VAT amount, RUB		<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

Table 224 – Transport package info



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1). Unique
Shipping package content price info	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: 0 Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 225 – Shipping package content price info

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Goods ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Product unit price (include VAT amount)	<b>cost</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
VAT amount, RUB	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

#### 1.4.80 Notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place (631-successor\_acceptance\_notification.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place is given in 0.

**631-successor\_acceptance\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

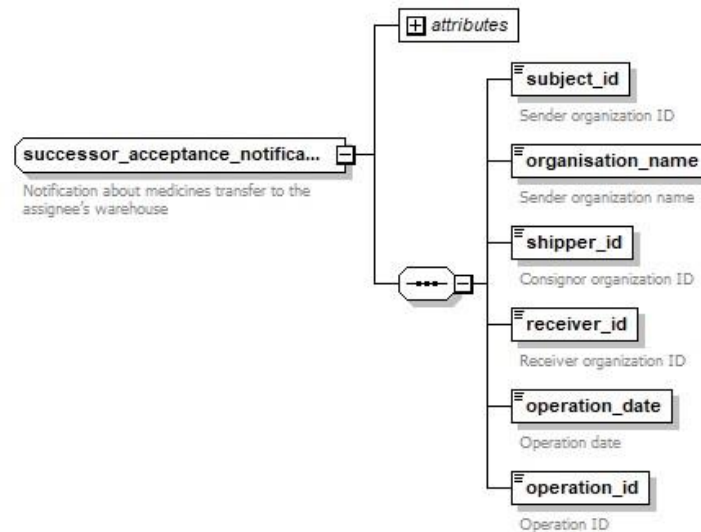


Figure 80 – Diagram of the structure of notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place

Table 226 – Notification on movement of the medicines from predecessor's business place to successor's business place  
(631-successor\_acceptance\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>631</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Sender organization name	<b>organisation_name</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string1000_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Consignor organization ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Identifier of the transfer operation	<b>operation_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

#### 1.4.81 Notification on automatic writing off expired medicines (632-expired\_writeoff\_notification.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of notification on automatic writing off expired medicines is given in 0.

632-expired\_writeoff\_notification.xsd contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

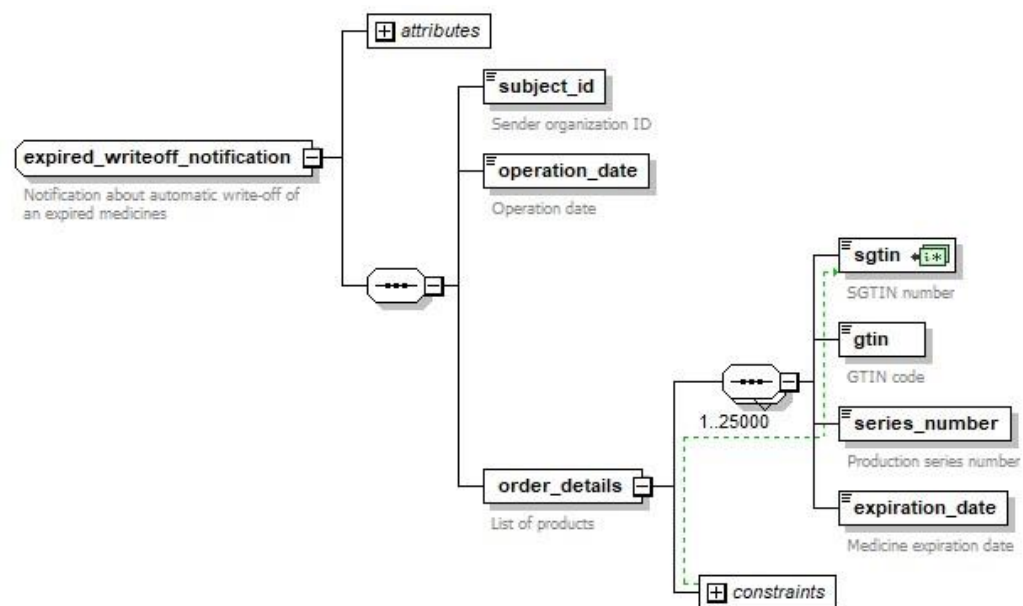


Figure 81 – Diagram of the structure of notification on automatic writing off expired medicines

Table 227 – Notification on automatic writing off expired medicines  
(632-expired\_writeoff\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = 632
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Product list	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: 0

Table 228 – List of products

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1). Quantity: min = 1, max = 25,000. Unique
GTIN code	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Medicine expiration date	<b>expiration_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

#### 1.4.82 Notification on warning or violation (633-attention\_notification.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of notification on warning or violation is given in 0.

633-attention\_notification.xsd contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

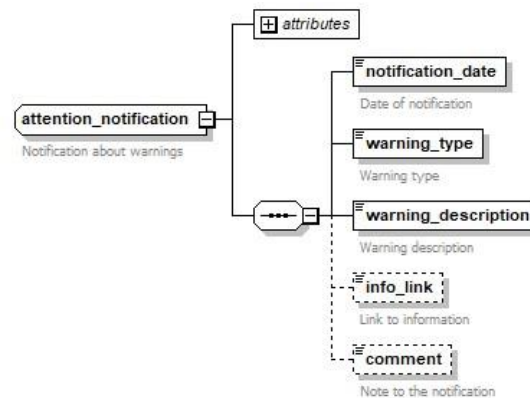


Figure 82 – Diagram of the structure of notification on warning or violation

Table 229 – Notification on warning or violation (633-attention\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>633</b>
Notification date	<b>notification_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Type of warning or violation	<b>warning_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>warning_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Description of warning or violation	<b>warning_description</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string_unlimit</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Link to information	<b>info_link</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string_unlimit</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)
Note to notification	<b>comment</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string_unlimit</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table 1)

#### 1.4.83 Notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places (634-move\_place\_all\_notification.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places is given in 0.

**634-move\_place\_all\_notification.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

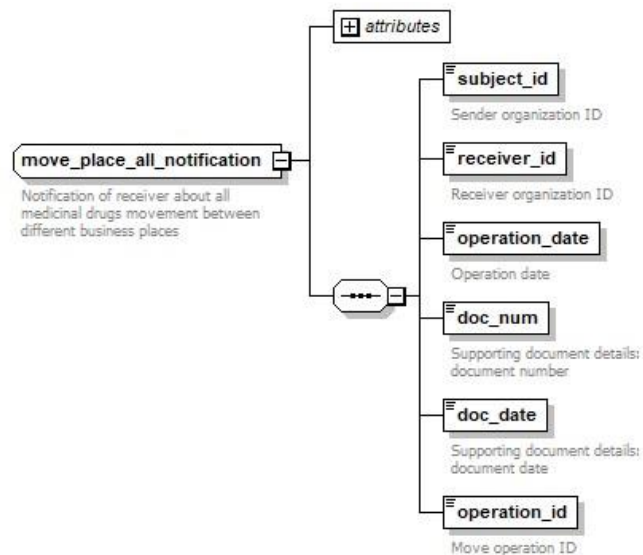


Figure 83 – Diagram of the structure of notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places

Table 230 – Notification to receiver on movement of all medicines between different business places  
(634-move\_place\_all\_notification.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>634</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Supporting document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Identifier of the transfer operation	<b>operation_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.84 Registration in MDLP System of information about confirmation (acceptance) of the data 701-accept.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about confirmation (acceptance) of the data is given in Figure 84.

**701-accept.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

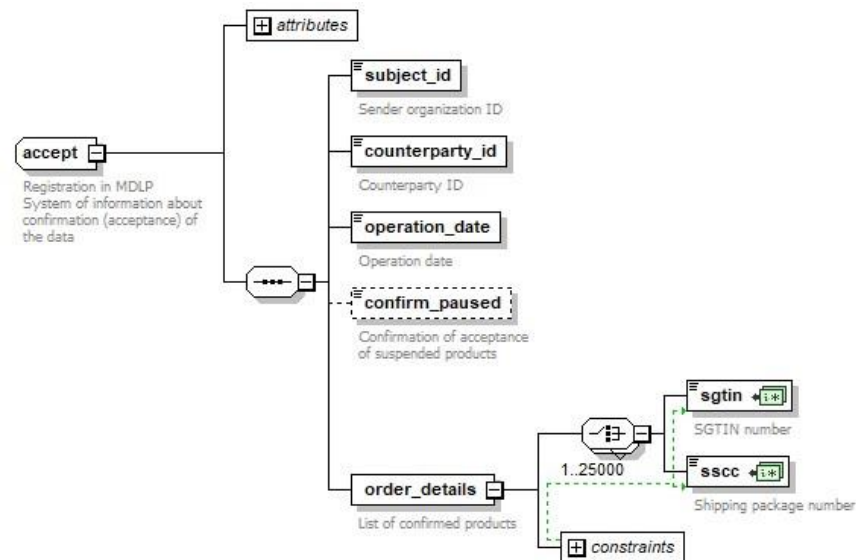


Figure 84 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about confirmation (acceptance) of the data

Table 231 - Registration in MDLP System of information about confirmation (acceptance) of the

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>701</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Counterparty ID	<b>counterparty_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirmation of acceptance of suspended products	<b>confirm_paused</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>boolean</b>
List of confirmed products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table232

Table 232 - List of confirmed products (order\_details)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=250 00)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.85 Registration in MDLP IS of posting information (702-posting.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of posting information is given in Figure 85.

**702-posting.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

To register information, the value of one of the elements - **shipper\_info** or **shipper\_id** shall be specified in the document.



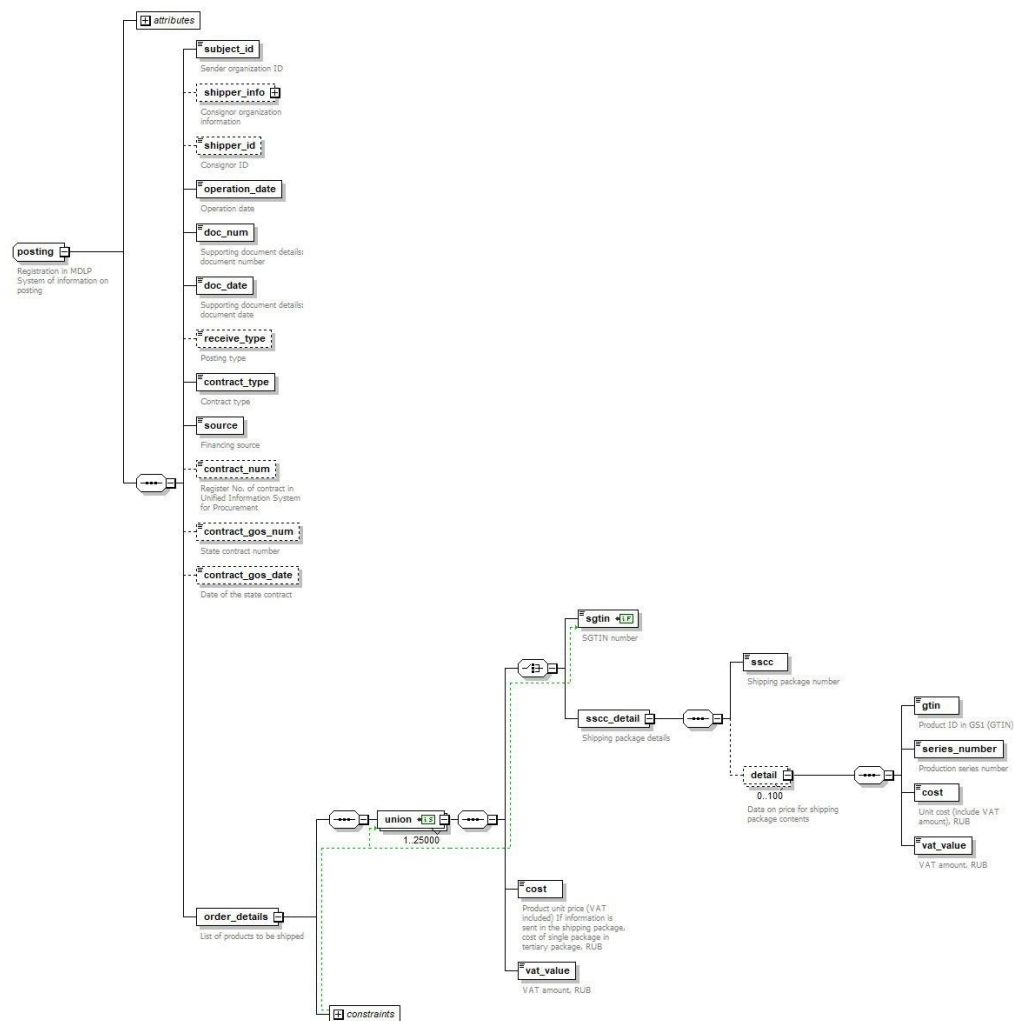


Figure 85– Diagram of structure of registration in MDLP IS of posting information

Table 233 - Registration in MDLP IS of posting information (702-postin.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>702</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipper organization info	<b>shipper_info</b>	C		H	Contains: see Table 234
Consignor's identifier	<b>shipper_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of the posting operation	<b>receive_type</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>receive_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract type	<b>contract_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>contract_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Financing source	<b>source</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>source_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Contract (agreement) register number in the Unified Procurement Information System	<b>contract_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Number of state contract	<b>contract_gos_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Date of state contract	<b>contract_gos_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of confirmed products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table 235. Quantity: min = 1, max = ∞

Table 234 - Shipper organization details (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Organization INN		<b>inn</b>	II		O	Type: <b>inn_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1).
Organization KPP		<b>kpp</b>	II		H	Type: <b>kpp_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 235 - List of shipped products (union)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package details	<b>sscc_detail</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table 236
Unit cost (including value added tax). If information is sent in a shipping package - the cost of a single package inside a tertiary package, rub		<b>cost</b>	II		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub		<b>vat_value</b>	II		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd ( Table1). quantity: min = 0, max = 1

Table 236 - Shipping package details (sscc\_detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	--	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Data on price for shipping package contents	<b>detail</b>	C		H	Contains: See Table 237. Quantity: min = 1, max = 100

Table 237 - Information on the price of the contents of the shipping package (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
ID of product in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	II		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Unit cost (including value added tax)	<b>cost</b>	II		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount, rub	<b>vat_value</b>	II		O	Type: <b>price_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.86 Registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance (705-not\_on\_balance.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance is given in Figure 86.

**705-not\_on\_balance.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

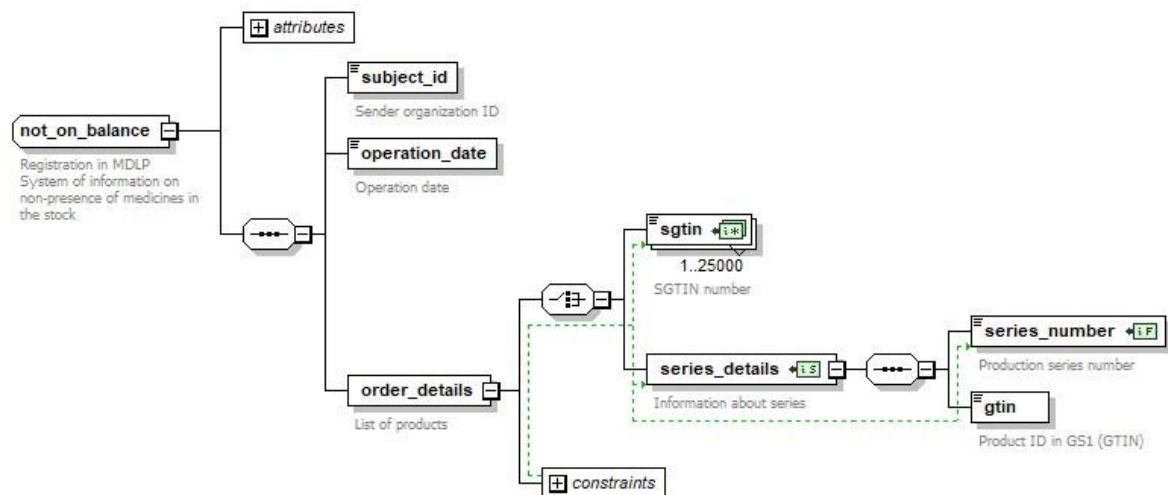


Figure 86 – Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance

Table 238 – Registration in MDLP IS of information on absence of the medicines on balance (705-not\_on\_balance.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>705</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product list	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 239

Table 239 – List of products

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information

<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	SGTIN No.	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique Min=1?
	Details of batch	<b>series_details</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 240

Table 240 – Details of batch (series\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Goods ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.87 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs moving to warehouse of successor (812-successor\_acceptance.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs moving to warehouse of successor is given in

Figure 87.

**812-successor\_acceptance.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

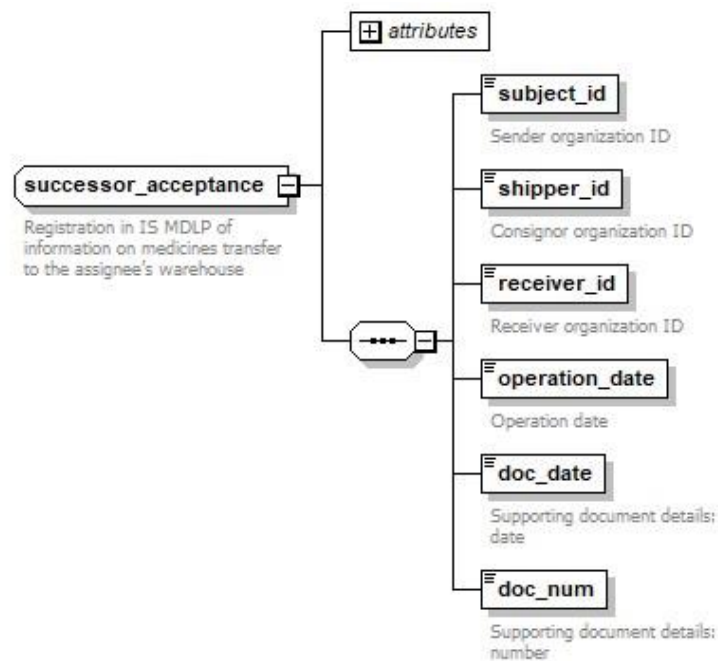


Figure 87 - Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of information on transfer of medicines at the successor's warehouse

Table 241 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on transfer of medicines at the successor's warehouse (812-successor\_acceptance.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>812</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Receiver organization ID	<b>receiver_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Consignor organization ID	<b>shipper_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Confirming document details: document number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.88 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package (911-unit\_pack.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package is given in Figure 88.

No recording of operation with simultaneous indication of values for ssec and sgtin is allowed.

**911-unit\_pack.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.



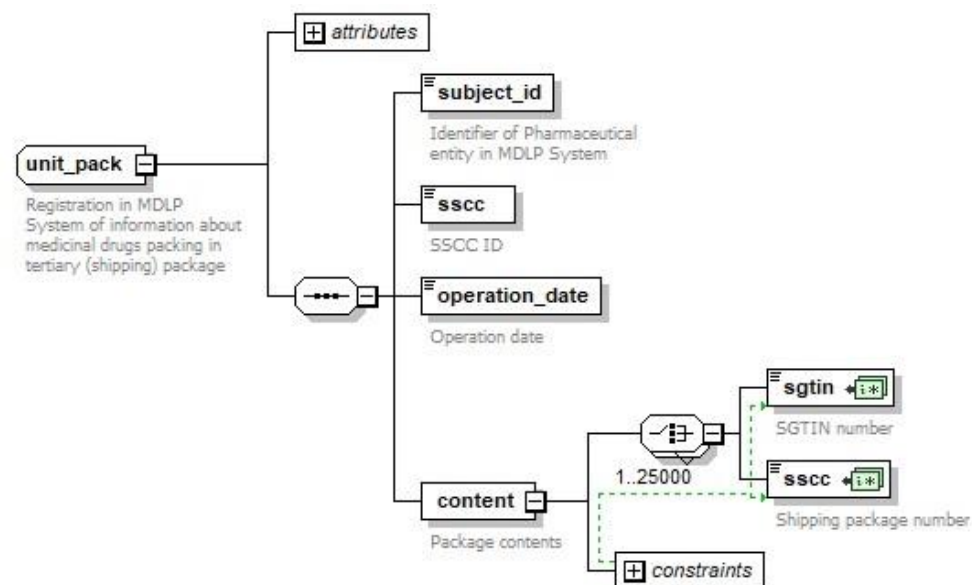


Figure 88 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package

Table 242 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drugs packing in tertiary (shipping) package (911-unit\_pack.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>911</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Package contents	<b>content</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table 243. Amount: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 243 - Package contents (content)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.89 Registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (factory, shipping) package (912-unit\_unpack.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (factory, shipping) package is given in Figure 89.

**912-unit\_unpack.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

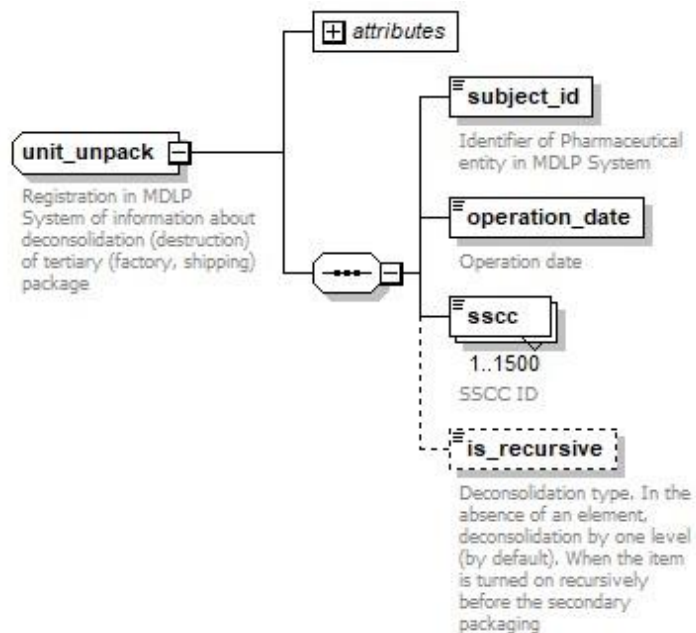


Figure 89 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (factory, shipping) package

Table 244 - Registration in MDLP System of information about deconsolidation (destruction) of tertiary (factory, shipping) package (912-unit\_unpack.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>912</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Deconsolidation type. In the absence of an element, deconsolidation by one level (by default). When the item is turned on recursively before the secondary	<b>is_recursive</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>boolean</b>

packaging					
-----------	--	--	--	--	--

#### 1.4.90 Registration in MDLP System of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package (913-unit\_extract.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package is given in Figure 90.

No recording of operation with simultaneous indication of values for ssc and sgtin is allowed.

**913-unit\_extract.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd

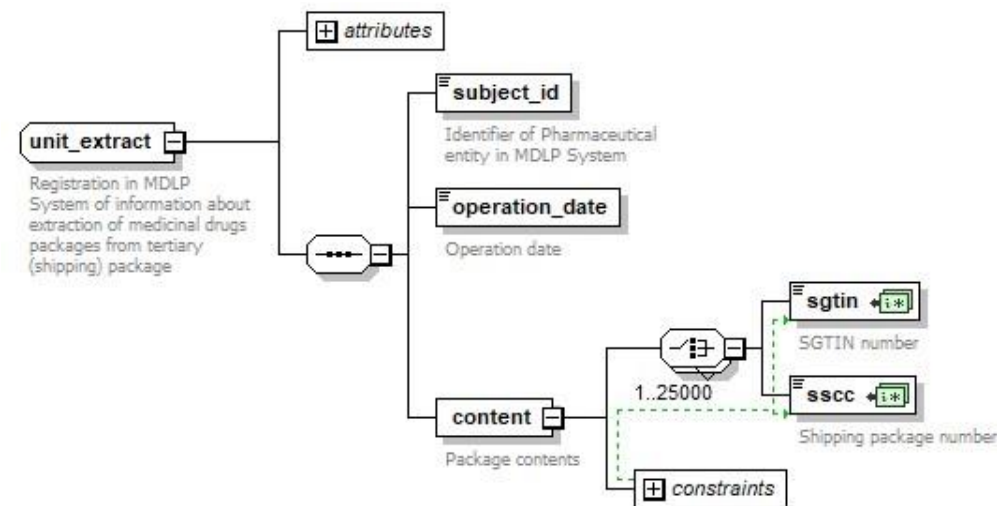


Figure 90 – Diagram of process of registration in MDLP System of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package

Table 245 - Registration in MDLP System of information about extraction of medicinal drugs packages from tertiary (shipping) package (913-unit\_extract.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>913</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Package contents	<b>content</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table 246. Amount: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 246 - Package contents (content)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.91 Registration in MDLP System of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (factory, shipping) package (914-unit\_append.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (factory, shipping) package is given in Figure 91.

No recording of operation with simultaneous indication of values for ssc and sgtin is allowed.

**914-unit\_append.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

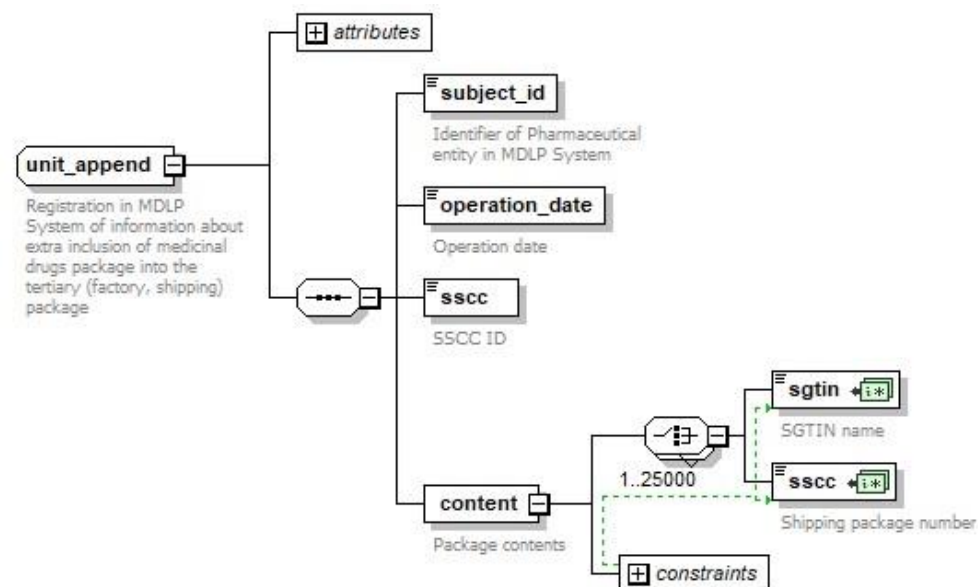


Figure 91 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (factory, shipping) package

Table 247 - Registration in MDLP System of information about extra inclusion of medicinal drugs package into the tertiary (factory, shipping) package (914-unit\_append.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>914</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	II		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Package contents	<b>content</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table 248. Amount: min = 1, max = 25000

Table 248 - Package contents (content)

	Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max= 25000)	SGTIN name	<b>sgtin</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
	Shipping package number	<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.

#### 1.4.92 Registration in MDLP System of information about aggregation in set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (915-multi\_pack.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about aggregation in set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages is given in Figure 92.

For scheme 915-multi\_pack.xsd, there are system limitations in MDLP System set for the number of simultaneously transferred SSCC group packages (up to 20, 000) and the number of SGTIN inside one group package (up to 1,500).

**915-multi\_pack.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

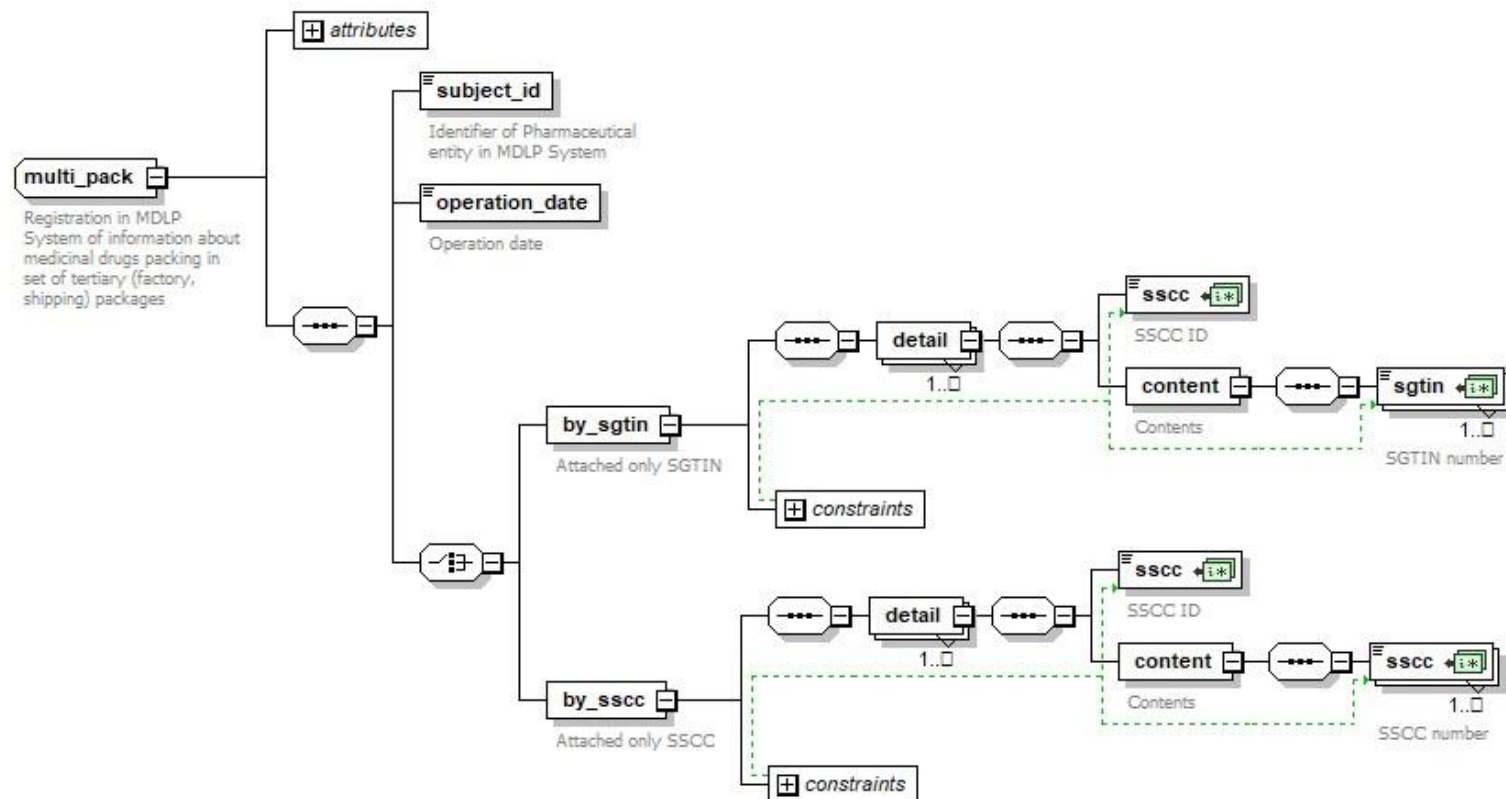


Figure 92 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about aggregation in set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages

Table 249 - Registration in MDLP System of information about aggregation in set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (915-multi\_pack.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>915</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)



Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=1)	Attached only SGTIN	<b>by_sgtin</b>	C		O	Contains: detail, Table250. Amount: min = 1, max = $\infty$
	Attached only SSCC	<b>by_ssc</b>	C		O	Contains: detail, Table 251. Amount: min = 1, max = $\infty$

Table 250 – Attached only SGTIN (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping Package No.		<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Contents		<b>content</b>	C		O	Contains sgtin (“Included SGTIN numbers”, unique, type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> see base_types.xsd (see Table1).Amount: min = 1, max = $\infty$

Table 251 – Attached only SSCC (detail)

Element name		Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping Package No.		<b>sscc</b>	II		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
Contents		<b>content</b>	C		O	Contains ssc (“Included shipping package numbers”, unique, type: <b>sscc_type</b> see base_types.xsd (see Table1). Amount: min = 1, max = $\infty$

#### 1.4.93 Registration in MDLP System of information about additional insertion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (916-multi\_unit\_append.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about additional insertion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages is given in Figure 93.

**916-multi\_unit\_append.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

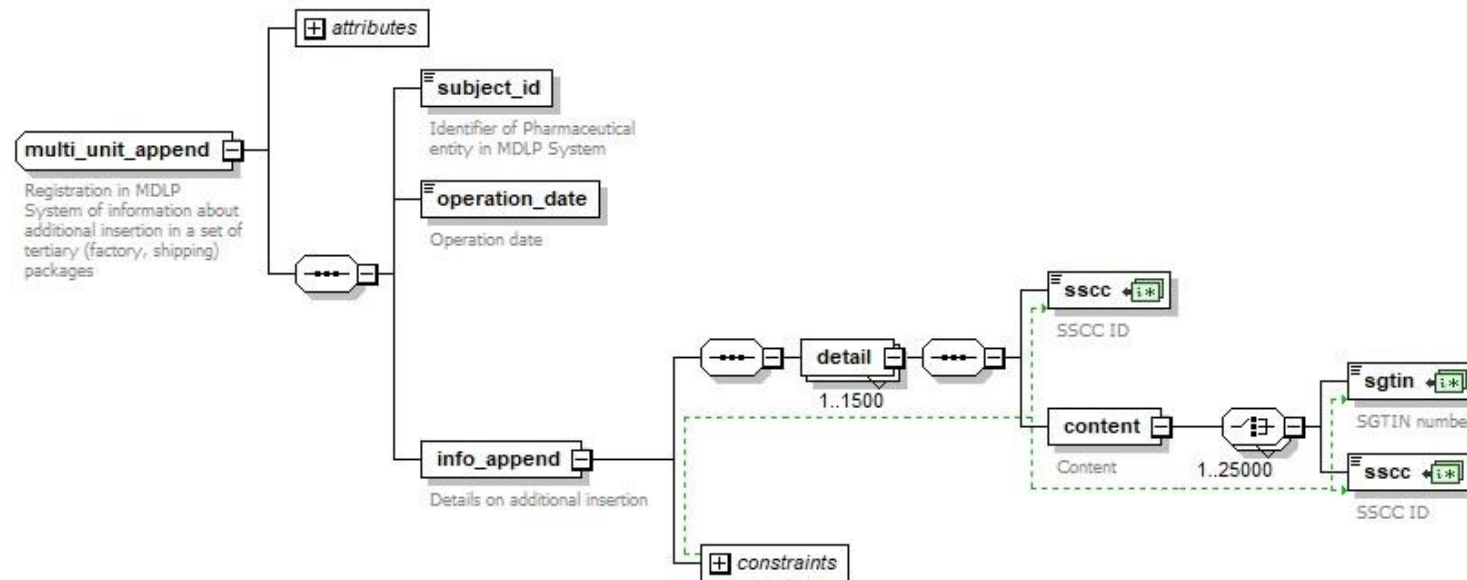


Figure 93 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about additional insertion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages

Table 252 – Registration in MDLP System of information about additional insertion in a set of tertiary (factory, shipping) packages (916-multi\_unit\_append.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>916</b>
Identifier of Pharmaceutical entity in MDLP System	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details on additional insertion	<b>info_append</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>detail</b> , Table 253. Amount: min = 1, max = ∞

Table 253 – Details (detail)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (Table1). Unique.
Content	<b>content</b>	C		O	Contains: Table254

Table 254 – Content (content)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
<b>SELECTION</b> (min=1,max=25000)	SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	C	O	Unique: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique
	Shipping Package No.	<b>sscc</b>	C	O	Type: <b>sscc_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.

#### 1.4.94 Registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information from OMS) (10300-code\_emission.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information OMS) is given in Figure 94.

**10300-code\_emission.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

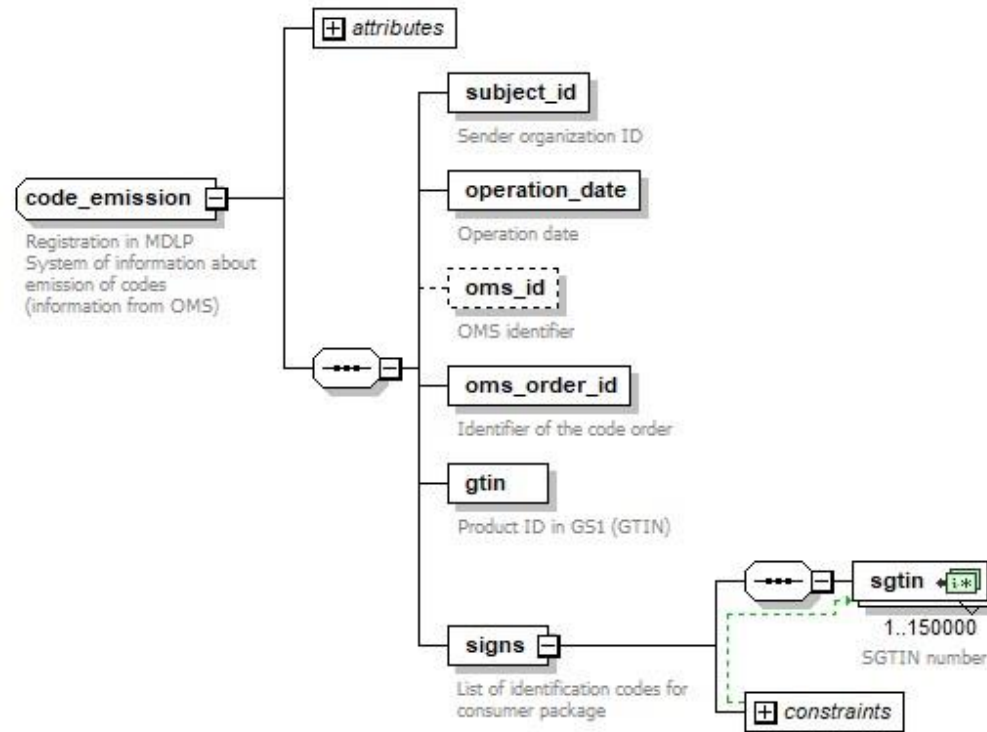


Figure 94 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information OMS)

Table 255 – Registration in MDLP System of information about emission of codes (information from OMS) (10300-code\_emission.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10300</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
OMS identifier	<b>oms_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>guid_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Identifier of the code order	<b>oms_order_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>guid_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product ID in GS1 (GTIN)	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
List of identification codes for consumer package	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: see Table 256

Table 256 – List of consumer package ID codes (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Amount: min = 1, max = 150000. Unique

#### 1.4.95 Registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS) (10305- skzkm\_report\_of\_dropout.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS) is given in Figure 95.

**10305-** skzkm\_report\_of\_dropout.xsd contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

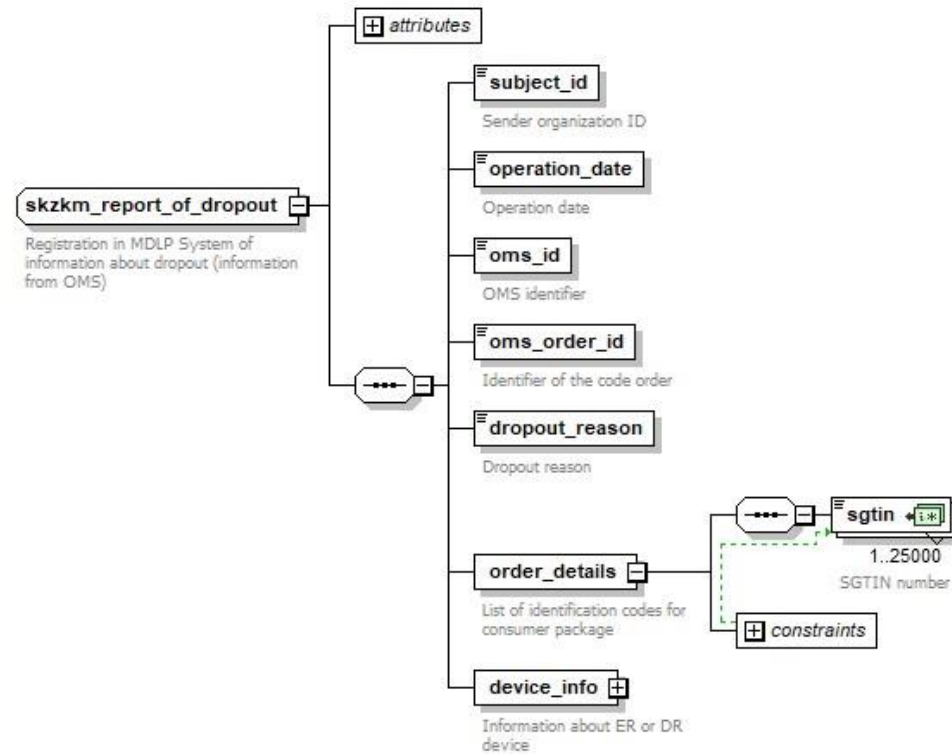


Figure 95 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS)

Table 257 – Registration in MDLP System of information about dropout (information from OMS)  
(10305- skzkm\_report\_of\_dropout.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10305</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
OMS identifier	<b>oms_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>guid_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Identifier of the code order	<b>oms_order_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>guid_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dropout reason	<b>dropout_reason</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>dropout_reason_type_enum</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of identification codes for consumer package	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 258
Information about ER or DR device	<b>device_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd, (Table 7, clause 1.2.6)

Table 258 – List of consumer package ID codes (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>			O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Quantity: min = 1, max = 25000. Unique

#### 1.4.96 Registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar) (10311- skzkm\_register\_end\_packing.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar) is given in Figure 96.

**10311-skzkm\_register\_end\_packing.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

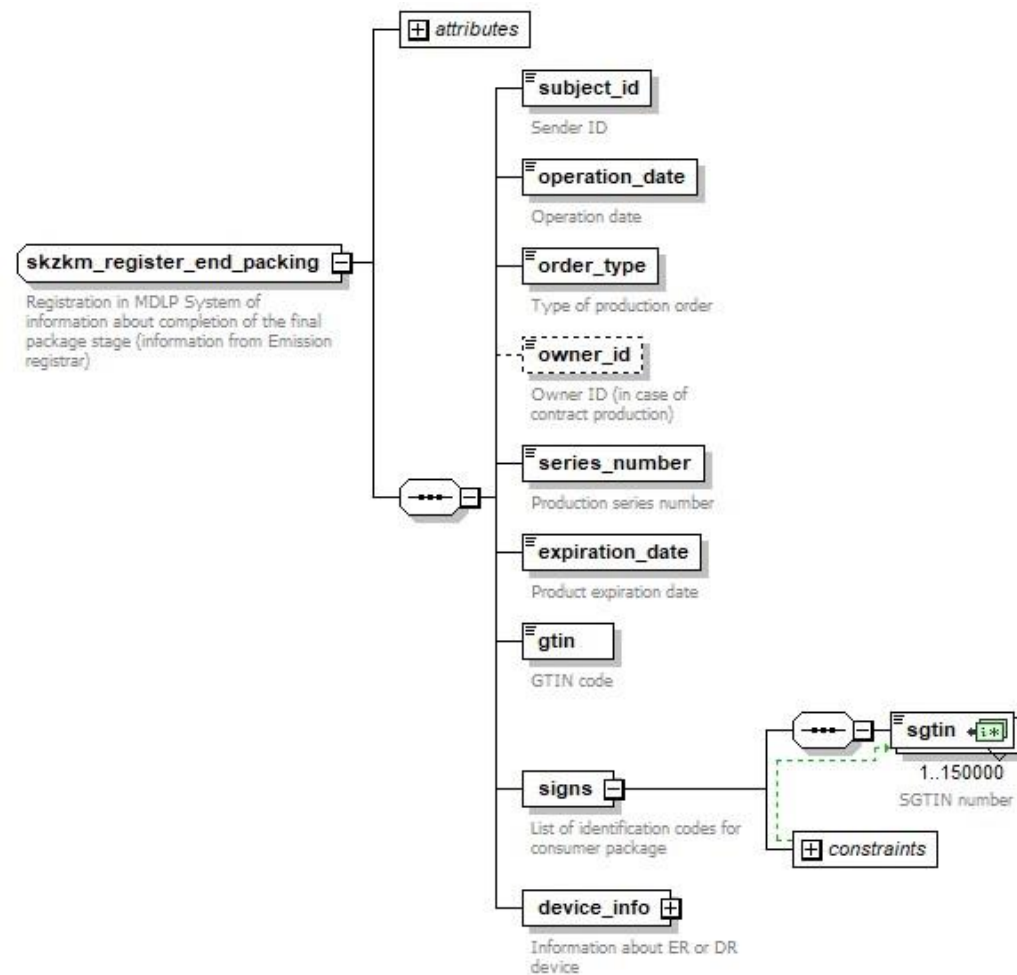


Figure 96 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar)

Table 259 - Registration in MDLP System of information about completion of the final package stage (information from Emission registrar) (10311-skzkm\_register\_end\_packing.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	action_id	A	N	O	Fixed=10311



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sender ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of production order	<b>order_type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>order_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Owner ID (in case of contract production)	<b>owner_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product expiration date	<b>expiration_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>expiration_date</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
GTIN code	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of identification codes for consumer package	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 260
Information about ER or DR device	<b>device_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 7, clause 1.2.6)

Table 260 - List of identification codes of consumer packages with selected samples (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Amount: min = 1, max = 30 000. Unique

#### 1.4.97 Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drug packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar) (10319-skzkm\_foreign\_emission.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drug packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar) is given in Figure 97.

**10319-skzkm\_foreign\_emission.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

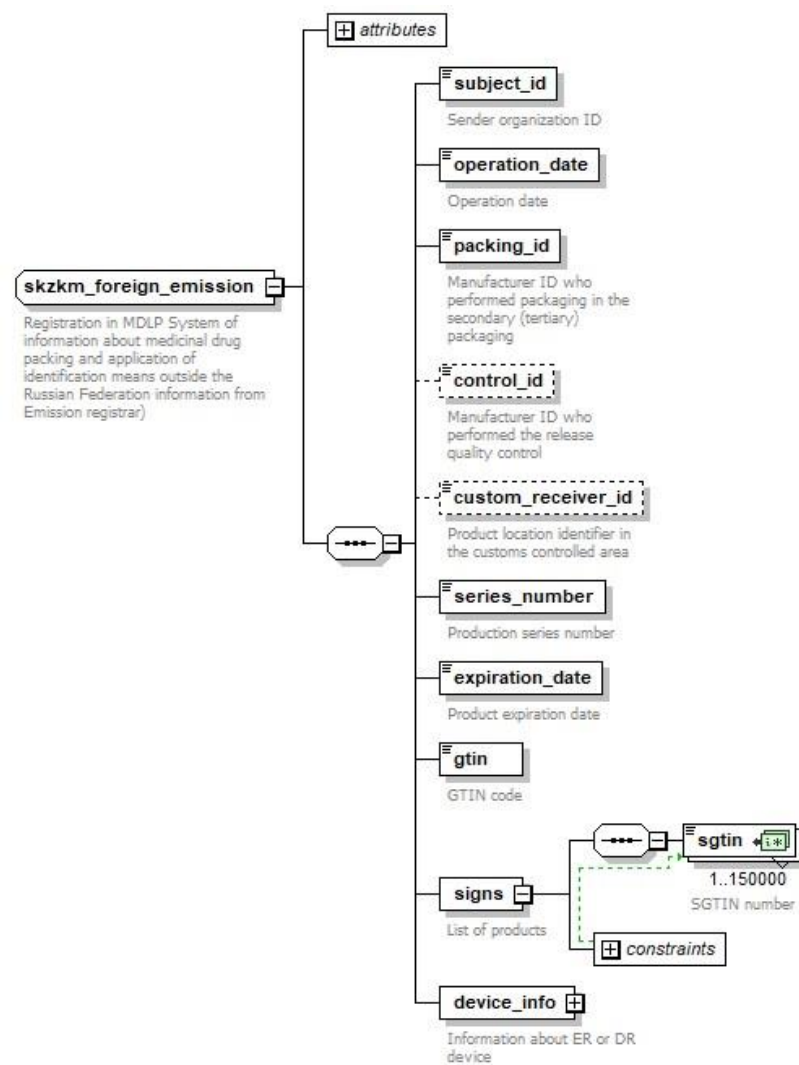


Figure 97 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drug packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar)

Table 261 - Registration in MDLP System of information about medicinal drug packing and application of identification means outside the Russian Federation (information from Emission registrar) (10319-skzkm\_foreign\_emission.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10319</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Manufacturer ID who performed packaging in the secondary (tertiary) packaging	<b>packing_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Manufacturer ID who performed the release quality control	<b>control_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product location identifier in the customs controlled area	<b>custom_receiver_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>system_subject_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Production series number	<b>series_number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>series_number_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product expiration date	<b>expiration_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
GTIN code	<b>gtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>gs1_gtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>signs</b>	C		O	Contains: Table 262
Information about ER or DR device	<b>device_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 7, clause 1.2.6)

Table 262 - List of dispatched products (signs)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Amount: min = 1, max = 30 000. Unique.

#### 1.4. 98 Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE (10501-retail\_sell\_kkt\_corrected.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE is given in 0.

**10501-retail\_sell\_kkt\_corrected.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

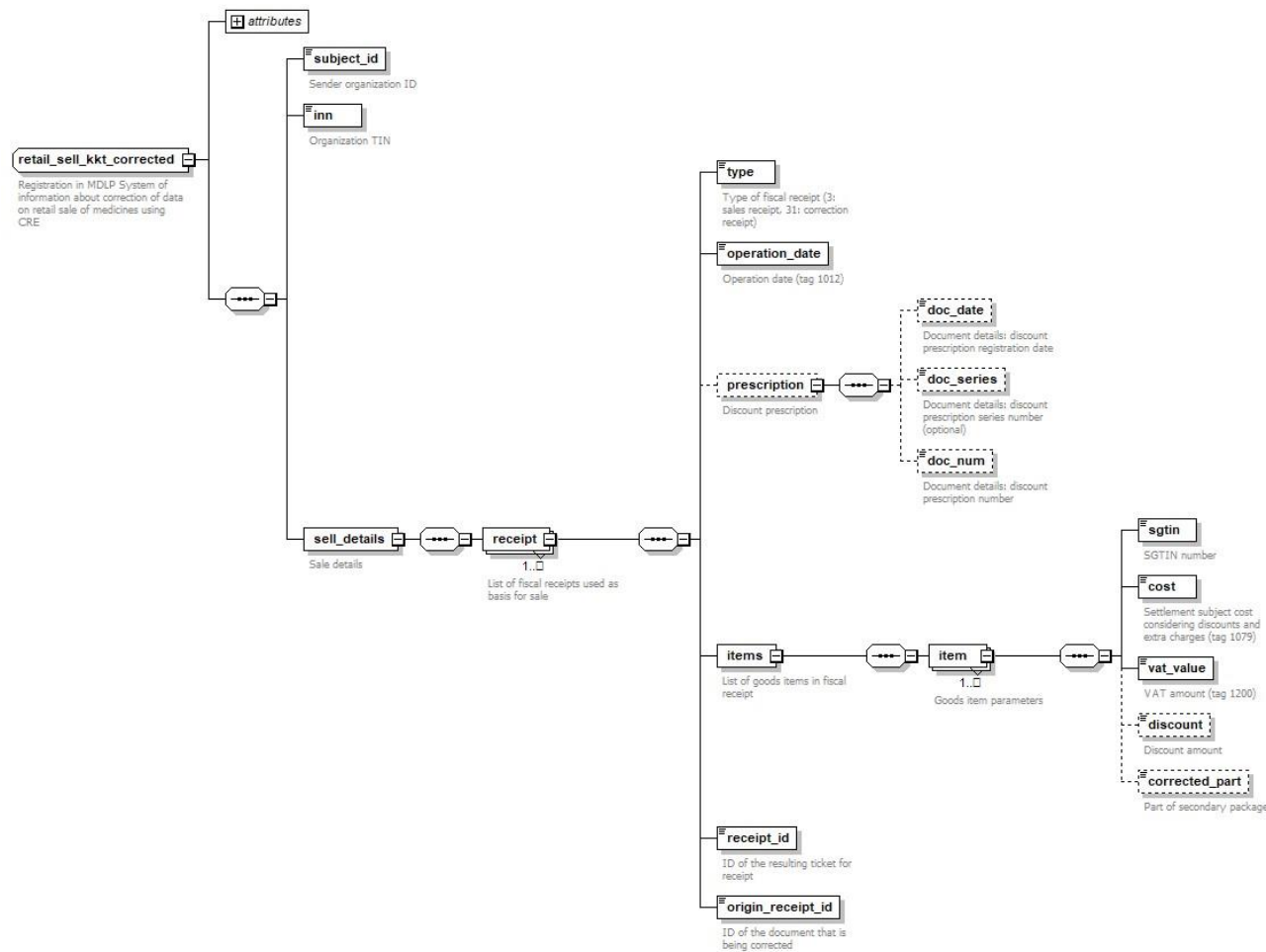


Figure 98 – Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of medicines using CRE

Table 263 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on retail sale of

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10501</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Organization INN	<b>inn</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>inn_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Sale details	<b>sell_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>receipt</b> , 0. Quantity: min = 1, max = ∞

Table 264— Sale details (the list of the fiscal receipts for which the sale was conducted (receipt))

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Number of fiscal receipt (tag 1040)	<b>number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of fiscal receipt (3 – sales receipt, 31 – correction receipt)	<b>type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>receipt_type_enum</b> . Fixed=31. See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Format version of fiscal data (tag 1209)	<b>format_version</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Discount prescription	<b>prescription</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>prescription</b> , 0
List of goods items in fiscal receipt	<b>items</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>item</b> , 0. Quantity: min = 1, max = ∞

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Identifier of result certificate for receipt	<b>receipt_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string64_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Identifier of adjusted document	<b>origin_receipt_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string64_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 265- Subsidized prescription (prescription)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document details: discount prescription registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: discount prescription series number	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: number of discount prescription	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 266 - Goods item parameters (Item)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
SGTIN No.	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique
Settlement subject cost considering discounts and extra charges (tag 1079)	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_kkt_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
VAT amount (tag 1200)	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_kkt_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Discount amount	<b>discount</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_kkt_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>corrected_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.99 Registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE (10502-recipe\_kkt\_corrected.xsd)

Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE is given in 0.

**10502-recipe\_kkt\_corrected.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

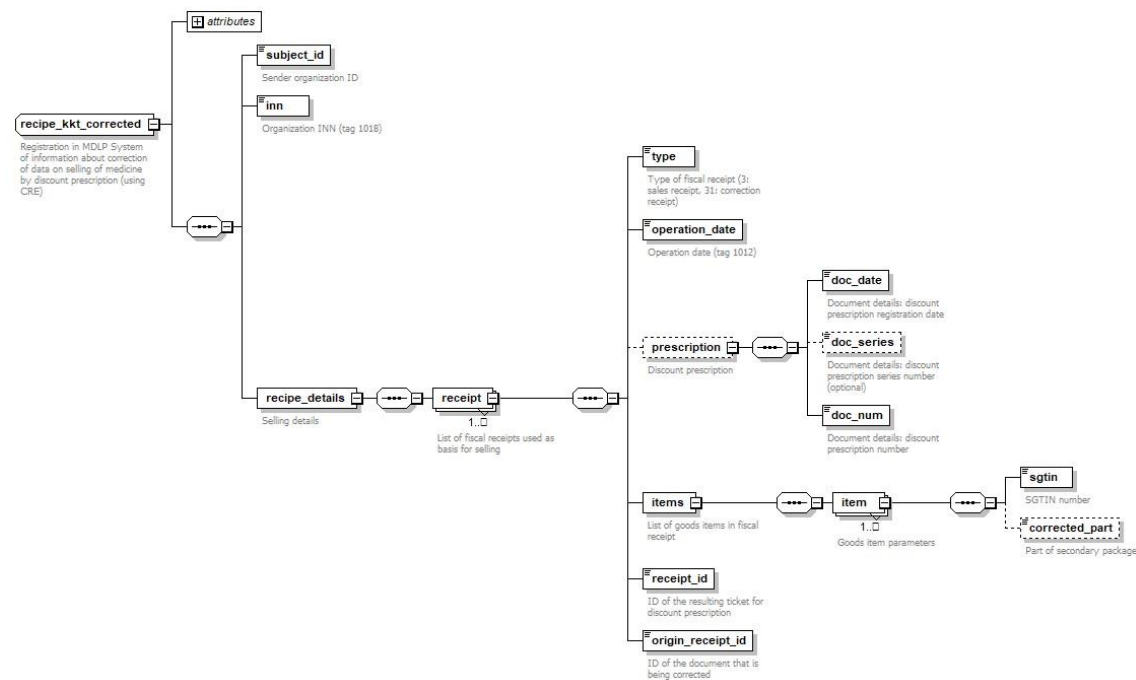


Figure 99 – Diagram of the structure of registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE

Table 267- registration in MDLP IS of information on correction of the data on selling of medicine by discount prescription using CRE (10502-recipe\_kkt\_corrected.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10502</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	II		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Organization INN	<b>inn</b>	II		O	Type: <b>inn_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Dispensing details	<b>recipe_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>receipt</b> , 0.



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
					Quantity: min = 1, max = $\infty$

Table 268 – Release details (the list of the fiscal receipts for which the release was conducted (receipt))

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Number of fiscal receipt (tag 1040)	<b>number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Type of fiscal receipt (3 – sales receipt, 31 – correction receipt)	<b>type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>receipt_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Format version of fiscal data (tag 1209)	<b>format_version</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date (tag 1012)	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Discount prescription	<b>prescription</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>prescription</b> , 0
List of the goods items in fiscal receipt	<b>items</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>item</b> , 0. Quantity: min = 1, max = $\infty$
Identifier of result certificate for receipt	<b>receipt_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string64_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Identifier of adjusted document	<b>origin_receipt_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string64_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 269 - Subsidized prescription (prescription)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document details: discount prescription registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: discount prescription series number	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: discount prescription number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 270 - Goods item parameters (Item)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
SGTIN No.	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>corrected_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### **1.4.100 Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CRE (10511-retail\_sell\_kkt.xsd)**

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CRE is given in Figure 100.

**10511-retail\_sell\_kkt.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

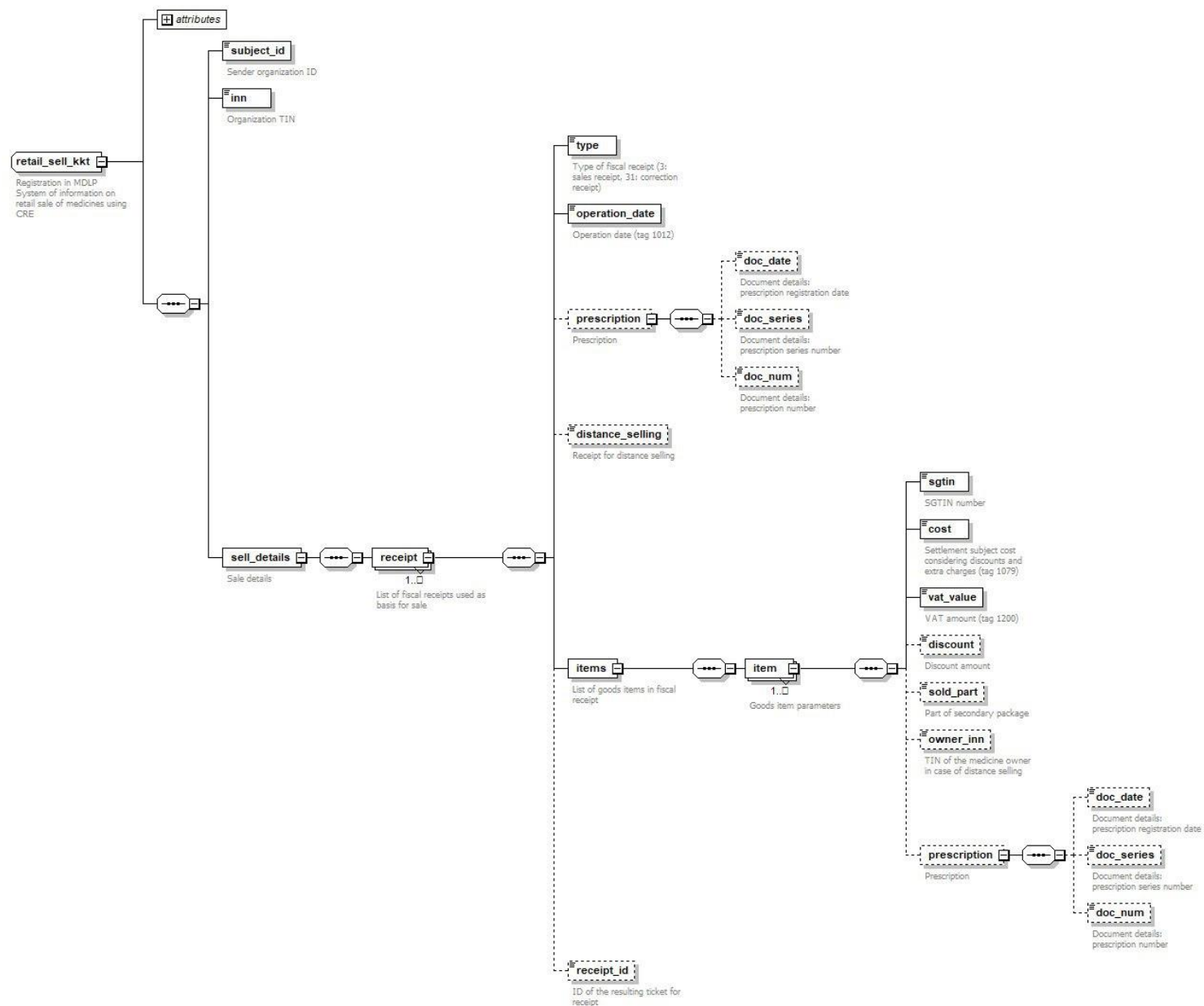


Figure 100 - Diagram of process of registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CRE

Table 271 - Registration in MDLP System of information about retail sale of medicinal drugs using CRE (10511-retail\_sell\_kkt.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed= <b>10511</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Organization TIN	<b>inn</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>inn type</b> . See base types.xsd (see Table1)
Sell details	<b>sell_details</b>	C		O	Contains: receipt, Table272. Amount: min = 1, max = ∞

Table 272 – Sales details (List of fiscal receipts for which the sale was made (receipt))

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Fiscal receipt number (tag 1040)	<b>number</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd ( <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> )
Fiscal receipt type (3 sales receipt, 31 correction receipt)	<b>type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>receipt type enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Fiscal data format version (tag 1209)	<b>format_version</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>string200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd ( <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> )
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Prescription	<b>prescription</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>prescription</b> , Table273
Receipt of distance selling	<b>distance_selling</b>	Π		H	Type: boolean
List of items in the fiscal receipt	<b>items</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>item</b> (Quantity: min = 1, max = ∞, see Table274
Resulting receipt ID	<b>receipt_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>string64_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 273 – Prescription (prescription)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
--------------	---------------------------------	---------------------	----------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Document details: prescription registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )
Document details: number of prescription series	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )
Document details: prescription number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 274 – Parameters of goods item (Item)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Cost of calculation item including discounts and extra charges (1079 tag)	<b>cost</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_kkt_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
VAT amount (1200 tag)	<b>vat_value</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>price_kkt_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Preferential discount amount	<b>discount</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>price_kkt_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
INN of the medicine owner in case of distance selling	<b>owner_inn</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>inn_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Prescription	<b>prescription</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>prescription</b> , Table 273

#### 1.4.101 Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicine by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10521-skzkm\_recipe.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicine by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) is given in Figure 101.

**10521-skzkm\_recipe.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;

base\_types.xsd.

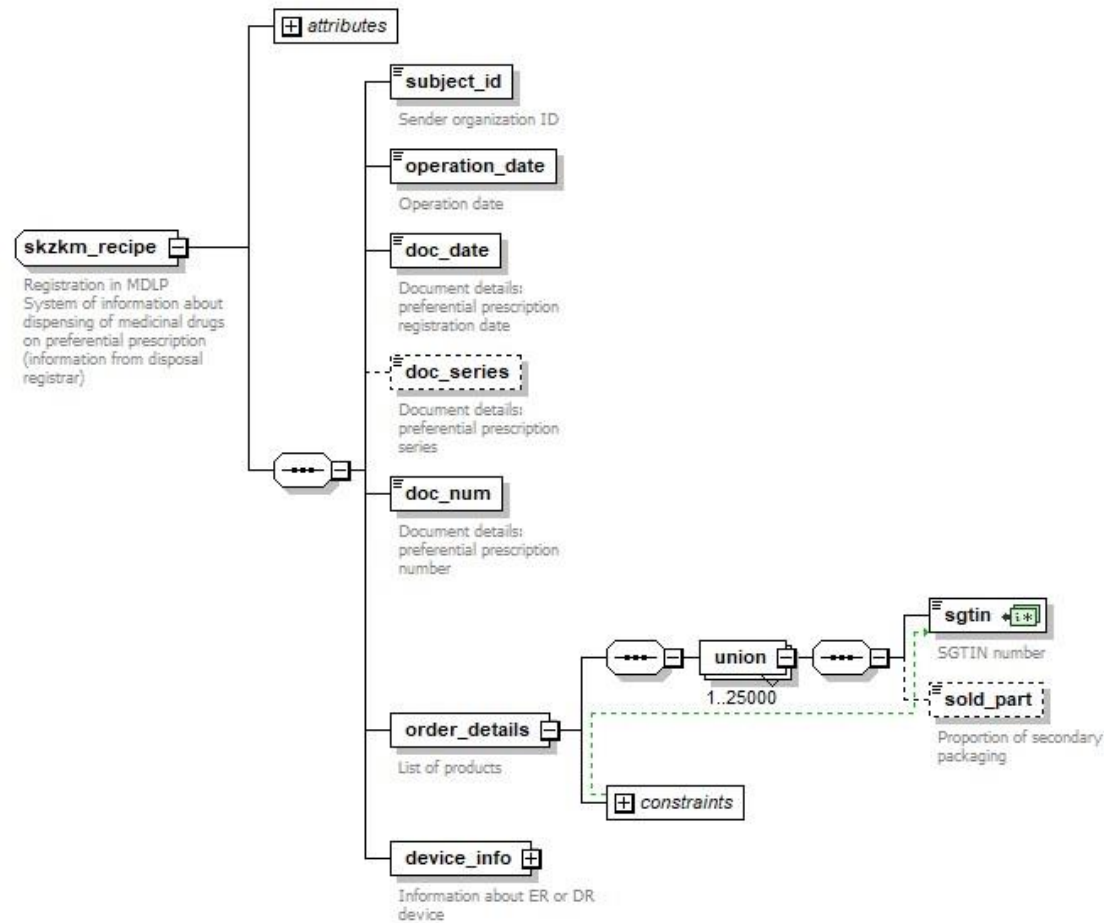


Figure 101 - Diagram of the process of Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicine by discount prescription (information from MCCPS)

Table 275 - Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicine by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10521-skzkm\_recipe.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10521</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: preferential prescription registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: number of preferential prescription series	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: preferential prescription number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table276. Amount: min = 1, max = 25000
Information about ER or DR device	<b>device_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 7, clause 1.2.6)

Table 276 - List of products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique.
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.102 Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using CR (10522-recipe\_kkt.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using CR is given in Figure 102.

**10522-recipe\_kkt.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;



base\_types.xsd.

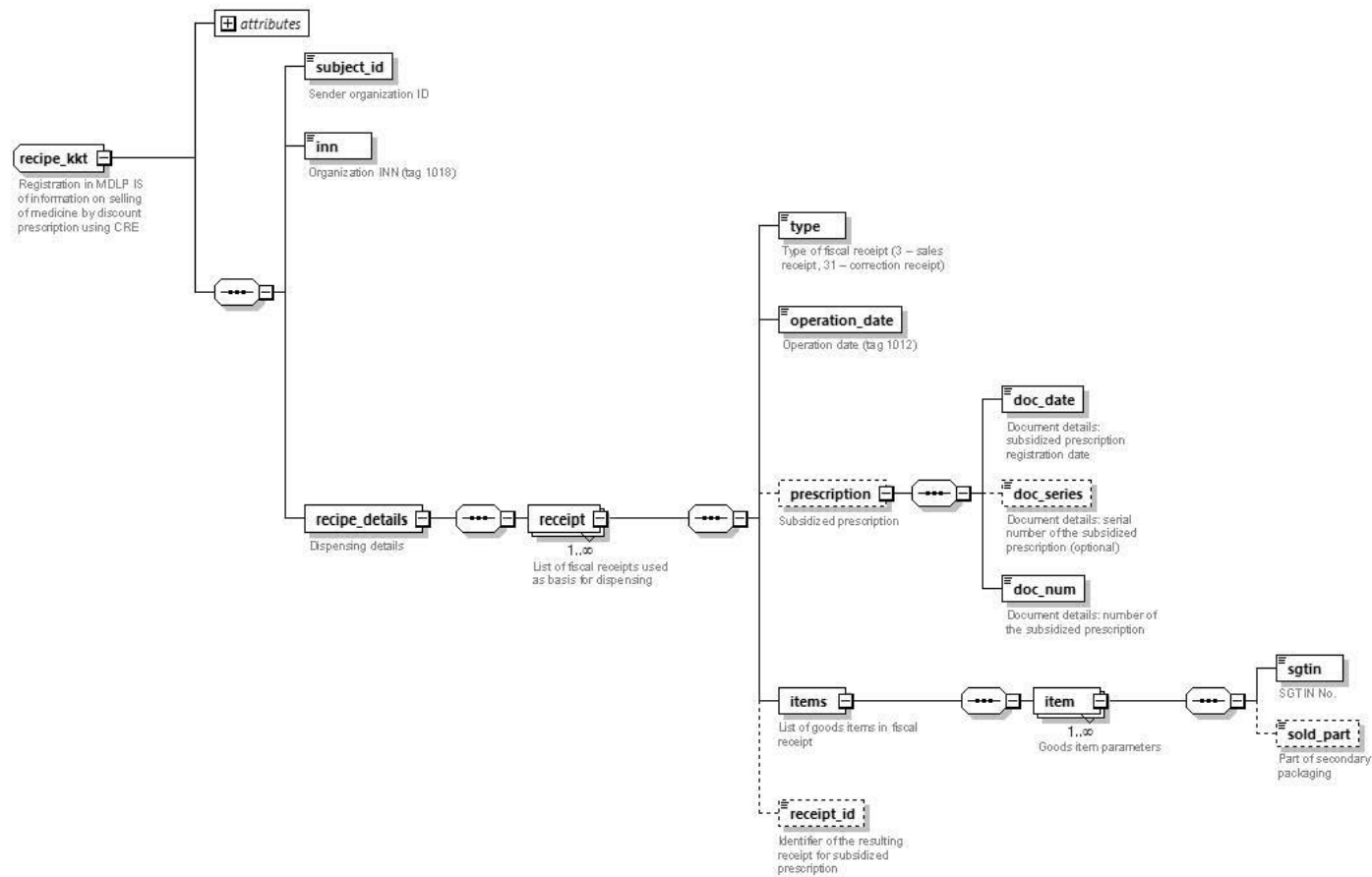


Figure 102 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using CR

Table 277 - Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs on preferential prescription using cash register (10522-recipe\_kkt.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10522</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Organization TIN	<b>inn</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>inn_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Recipe details	<b>recipe_details</b>	C		O	Contains: receipt, Table278. Amount: min = 1, max = ∞

Table 278 – Dispensing details (List of fiscal receipts for which the dispensing was made) (receipt)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Fiscal receipt type (3 sales receipt, 31 correction receipt)	<b>type</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>receipt_type_enum</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date (tag 1012)	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Preferential prescription	<b>prescription</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>prescription</b> , Table279
List of items in the fiscal receipt	<b>items</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>item</b> , Table280. Amount: min = 1, max = ∞
Resulting receipt ID	<b>receipt_id</b>	C		O	Type: <b>string64_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 279 – Preferential prescription (prescription)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document details: preferential prescription registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: preferential prescription series	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: preferential prescription number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Table 280 - Parameters of item position (item)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see

					Table1). Unique.
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.103 Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10523-skzkm\_code\_error\_recipe.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) is given in Figure 104.

**10523-code\_error\_recipe.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

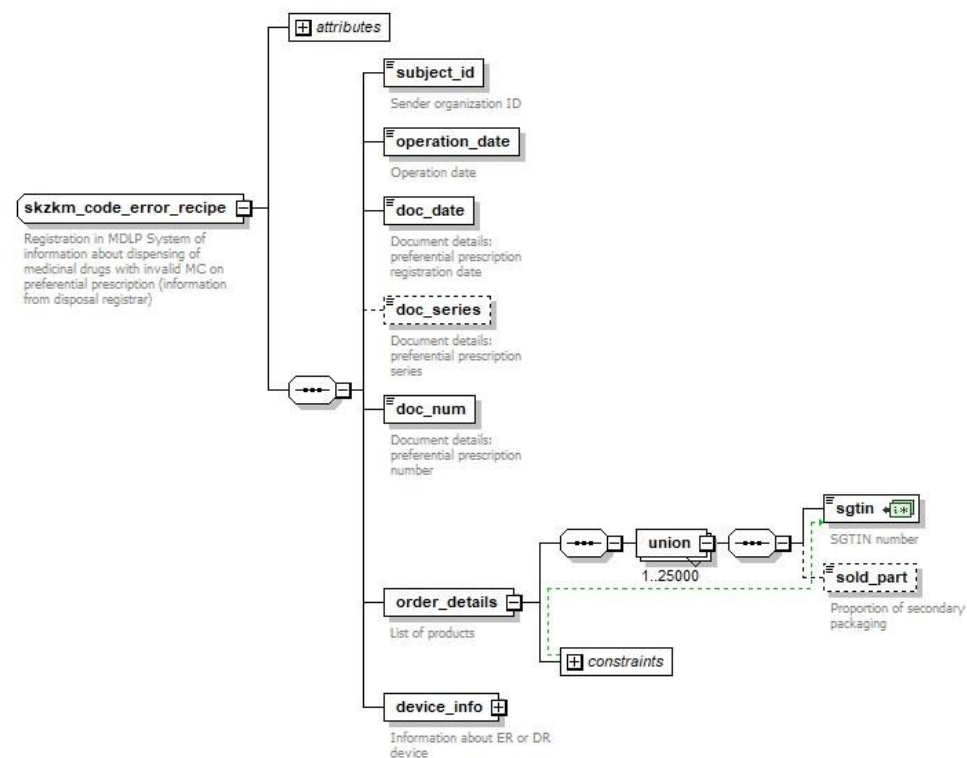


Figure 103 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS)

Table 281 – Registration in MDLP IS of information on selling of medicines with invalid MC by discount prescription (information from MCCPS) (10523-code\_error\_recipe.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10523</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: discount	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
prescription registration date					
Document details: discount prescription series number	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Document details: discount prescription number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product list	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table 282. Quantity: min = 1, max = 25,000
ER or DR device info	<b>device_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 7, clause 1.2.6)

Table 282 – List of products (order\_details)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1). Unique
Part of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.104 Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs for medical use (information from disposal registrar) (10531-skzkm\_health\_care.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs for medical use (information from disposal registrar) is given in Figure 104.

10531-skzkm\_health\_care.xsd contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

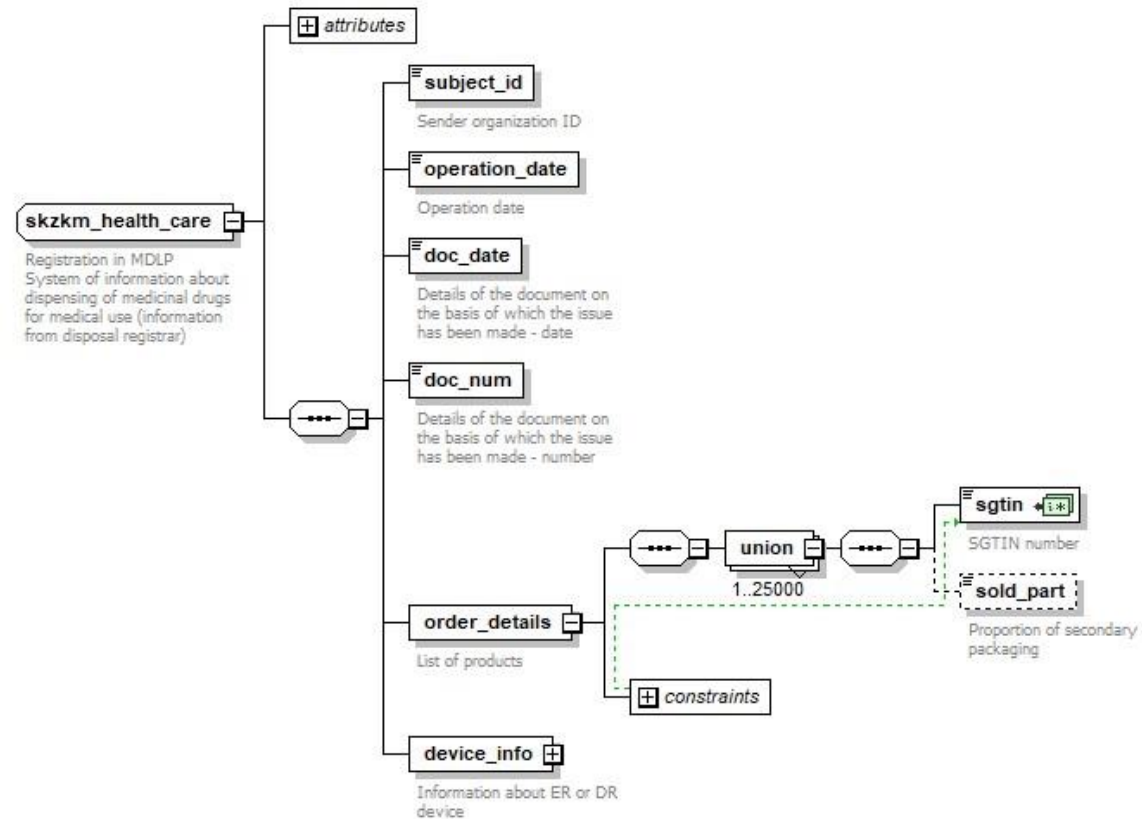


Figure 104 - Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs for medical use (information from disposal registrar)

Table 283 - Registration in MDLP System of information about dispensing of medicinal drugs for medical use (information from disposal registrar) (10531-skzkm\_health\_care.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	action_id	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10531</b>

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of the document on the basis of which the issue has been made - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Details of the document on the basis of which the issue has been made - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table284. Amount: min = 1, max = 25000
Information about ER or DR device	<b>device_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 7, clause 1.2.6)

Table 284 - List of products (union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1) Unique.
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.105 Registration in MDLP IS of information on issue of medicines with invalid MCs for healthcare delivery (information from MCCPS) (10532-skzkm\_code\_error\_healthcare.xsd)

Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on issue of medicines with invalid MCs for healthcare delivery (information from MCCPS) is given in Figure 105.

10532-skzkm\_code\_error\_healthcare.xsd contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

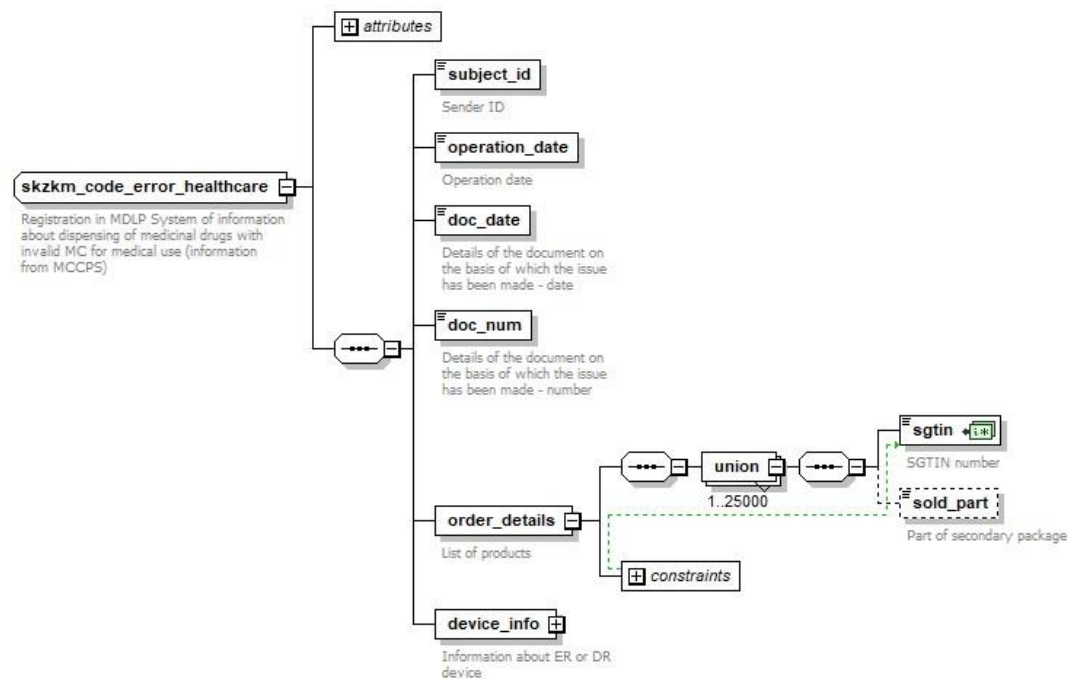


Figure 105 – Diagram of the process of registration in MDLP IS of information on issue of medicines with invalid MCs for healthcare delivery (information from MCCPS)

Table 285 – Registration in MDLP IS of information on issue of medicines with invalid MCs for healthcare delivery (information from MCCPS)  
(10532-skzkm\_code\_error\_healthcare.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>10532</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>subject_id_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Requisites of the issue supporting document - date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>date_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)



Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional information
Requisites of the issue supporting document - number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Product list	<b>order_details</b>	C		H	Contains: <b>union</b> , <b>Error! Reference source not found..</b> Quantity: min = 1, max = 25,000
ER or DR device info	<b>device_info</b>	C		H	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd ( <b>Error! Reference source not found.</b> , clause 1.2.6)

Table 286 – List of products (order\_details - union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		H	Unique. Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)

#### 1.4.106 Registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar (20521-service\_disposal\_registrar.xsd)

Diagram of process of registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar is given in Figure 106.

**20521-service\_disposal\_registrar.xsd** contains references to:

- base\_ref.xsd;
- base\_types.xsd.

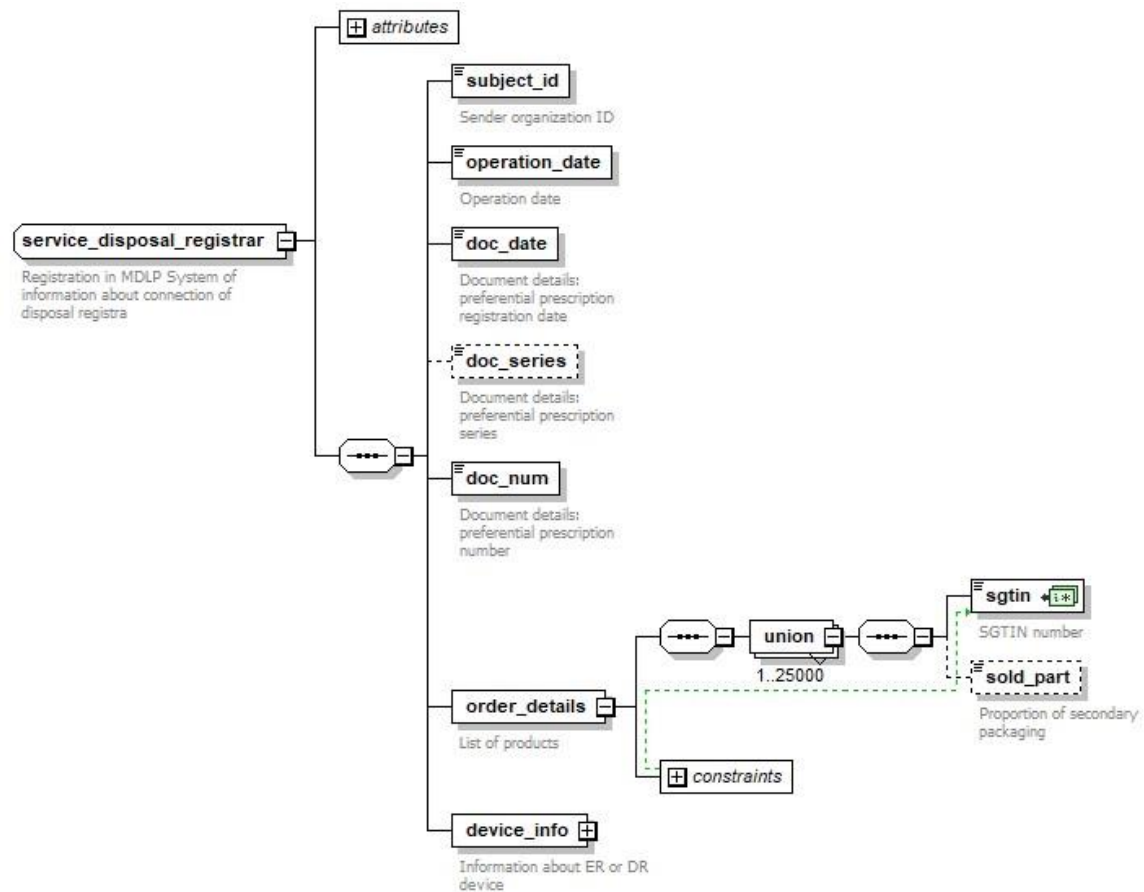


Figure 106 - Diagram of process of registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar

Table 287- Registration in MDLP System of information about connection of disposal registrar (20521-service\_disposal\_registrar.xsd)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
Document type	<b>action_id</b>	A	N	O	Fixed = <b>20521</b>
Sender organization ID	<b>subject_id</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>subject_any_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Operation date	<b>operation_date</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>datetimeoffset</b> . See base_types.xsd (see

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
					Table1)
Document details: preferential prescription registration date	<b>doc_date</b>	Π		O	Type: date_type. See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )
Document details: preferential prescription series	<b>doc_series</b>	Π		H	Type: document_number_200_type. See base_types.xsd (see <a href="#">Table1</a> )
Document details: preferential prescription number	<b>doc_num</b>	Π		O	Type: <b>document_number_200_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
List of products	<b>order_details</b>	C		O	Contains: <b>union</b> , Table288. Amount: min = 1, max = 25000
Information about ER or DR device	<b>device_info</b>	C		O	Type: <b>skzkm_info_type</b> . See base_ref.xsd (Table 7, clause 1.2.6)

Table 288 - List of products (order\_details - union)

Element name	Element abbreviated name (code)	Element type marker	Element format	Element mandatory marker	Additional Information
SGTIN number	<b>sgtin</b>	Π		O	Unique. Type: <b>sign_sgtin_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)
Proportion of secondary packaging	<b>sold_part</b>	Π		H	Type: <b>part_type</b> . See base_types.xsd (see Table1)